

Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i bsdus don* - Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's synoptic table of the *Pramāṇaviniścaya*

The table below represents the hierarchical organization applied to Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇaviniścaya* by Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge according to his *Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i bsdus don* published in the *bKa' gdams gsung 'bum phyogs bsgrigs thengs dang po*, dPal brtsegs bod yig dpe rnying zhib 'jug khang (ed.), Chengdu, 2006, vol. 8, pp. 3-28.

For remarks on this type of literature and a detailed study of this manuscript, please refer to my article "Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's synoptic table of the *Pramāṇaviniścaya*" in *Sanskrit manuscripts in China. Proceedings of a panel at the 2008 Beijing Seminar on Tibetan Studies, October 13 to 17*. Ernst Steinkellner, Duan Qing, Helmut Krasser (eds.). Beijing, 2009, pp. 47-88.

In addition to a reconstructed hierarchical table, I have included references to the corresponding passages of the *Pramāṇaviniścaya* in its Tibetan version, and to matching passages in Phya pa's extensive commentary of the *Pramāṇaviniścaya*, the *Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i 'grel bshad yi ge dang rigs pa'i gnad la 'jug pa'i shes rab kyi 'od zer*, also published in the *bKa' gdams gsung 'bum*, vol. 8, pp. 35-427.

The conventions used in the table below are the following, from left to right:

- The folio numbers in the left column refer to the manuscript. Two references are given when the title of the *sa bcad* is first listed together with the other titles of subsections branching off the same section, and subsequently when it is itself ramified.

This column also indicates, in red overline, when marking with capital letters is found. The meaning of this marking is as yet unknown.

- Endnote references note the occurrence of an alternative or additional division for the corresponding section, found in the manuscript in the form of a marginal or interlinear note.
- Numbers in pale blue represent the editorial numbering of the *sa bcad*.
- *Sa bcad* titles reflect the orthography of the manuscript, except for obvious mistakes that have been corrected (the reading in the manuscript is, in such cases, given in a footnote) and normalization; ṇa has been transcribed as *med*, the *bindu* has been normalized as *m*, and numbers have been written with letters. When the title occurs twice in the text in different versions, both are given, separated by a slash. Overline color is used to allow easier spotting of same-level subsections for the main divisions of the text.
- The *pratīkas*, noted in the manuscript under the *sa bcad* titles, are listed in red in the third column from the right. Overline green is used to indicate verses. *Pratīkas* are noted as they stand in the manuscript; the *bindu* is transcribed as *m̐*.
- The numbers in red gives the reference to the canonical reading of the *sa bcad* (or to the verse number in the corresponding cases):
 - for the first chapter of PVin, as critically edited in: *Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścayaḥ, 1. Kapitel: Pratyakṣam*, Tilmann Vetter (ed.), Vienna, 1966: VÖAW.
 - for the second chapter of PVin, as critically edited in: *Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścayaḥ. Zweites Kapitel: Svārthānumānam. Teil I. Tibetischer Text und Sanskrittexte*, Ernst Steinkellner (ed.), Vienna, 1973: VÖAW (VKSks 15).
 - for the third chapter of Pvin, as found in *The Tibetan Tripiṭaka, Peking edition*. D.T. Suzuki (ed.), Tokyo-Kyoto, 1955-1961, No. 5710.

Non-trivial divergences between the *pratīkas* and the readings in these editions are mentioned under the reference.

* Work on this material has been generously supported by the Austrian Science Foundation (FWF) in the context of the FWF-Projekt P19862 "Philosophische und religiöse Literatur des Buddhismus."

- The last column to the right contains references to matching sections in Phya pa's commentary on the *Pramāṇaviniścaya*, the *Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i 'grel bshad yi ge dang rigs pa'i gnad la 'jug pa'i shes rab kyi 'od zer*. This text is abbreviated with the sigla OZ in the footnotes and endnotes. A bold reference indicates the presence in OZ of a corresponding *sa bcad* title, non-bold references indicate a section that is merely parallel.

Names of schools and people are underlined. Asterisks stand for illegible characters. Square brackets indicate unclear characters. Round brackets introduce editorial additions to the reading of the *sa bcad* found in the text.

Endnotes and footnotes

Alternative or additional divisions are given in the endnotes. The tables in the endnotes represent the intended reading of the author of the annotation. Additional or alternative *sa bcad* titles are indicated in blue and their *pratīka* in orange. The possible source of a correction is mentioned if it could be identified (usually in OZ). In a few cases where the additional division could only be understood as a correction, it is integrated to the main table, but remains in blue.

Modifications of the reading of a *sa bcad* title by a later hand are indicated in the footnotes. Interlinear and marginal insertions in *dbu med* are given in pointed brackets. In the case of insertions in *dbu can* and/or the addition of dotted lines indicating a new reading, the footnote gives the corrected reading in full; words that need to be skipped in the corrected reading are here crossed out. Insertions of the mention of “*gsung*” and “*zer*” are overlined in yellow. A red overlined @ represents a sign resembling an opening crook.

Version 1.1 (2009)
by Pascale Hugon
pascale.hugon@oeaw.ac.at

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i bsdu don

By Pascale Hugon
Version 1.1 (2009)

1b1	i	bstan bcos rtsom pa'i rgyu								gang la phags pa	30,4	1b5			
1b1	II	rang gi bstan bcos kyi 'bras bu dgos 'brel								phan pa	30,12	2b3			
1b2	III	bstan bcos kyi rang bzhin										4a8			
1b2		1	rang gi gzhal bya nges pa'i thabs										4a8		
1b2	ii	1	1	mngon 'gyur rtogs pa'i thabs mngon sum gtan la dbab pa								4a9			
1b3		1	1	1	tshad ma spyi'i rnam gzhas						4a9				
1b3		1	1	1	1	rab tu dbye ba mdor gzhas pa				yang dag pa'i	30,15	4a9			
1b3		1	1	1	2	dbye ba nges pa'i yan lag tu thun mong gi mtshan nyid				'di dag	30,17	6a7			
1b3		1	1	1	3	dbye ba gzhan dgag pa						35a9			
1b3		1	1	1	3	1	grangs mang pa dgag pa						35b1		
1b3	iii	1	1	1	3	1	1	mang pa 'gog pa'i sgrub byed dgod pa					35b1		
1b3		1	1	1	3	1	1	1	'dam bca' mdor gzhas pa			tshad ma yin	30,20	35b2	
1b3		1	1	1	3	1	1	2	rjes dpag las gzhan la ³ lkog gyur gyi gzhal bya dgag pa mdor bstan pa			'brel pa ni	30,24	36a2	
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	3	gzhal bya gsum pa dgag pa			don ni	32,1		
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	rjes dpag las gzhan la lkog gyur gyi gzhal bya dang ldan pa dgag pa rgyas bshad						
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	lkog gyur ngo bos mi rtogs pas phyogs chos nges pa la ltos pa					
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	i	ldog khyab		de la	32,2	37a2
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	ii	rtags dgod pa		gzhan ni	32,5	37a8
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	2	khyab pa nges pa la ltos pa					
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	2	i	ldog pa		gzhan	32,7	37b1
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	2	ii	rjes 'gro		de'ang	32,8	37b1
1b4-5		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	3	don bsdu ba					
1b4		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	3	i	khyab pa dang phyogs chos la brten nas nges pa rjes dpag yin pa		'brel pa las	32,11	37b4

² <tshad ma 2 gyi rang yul las rdzas gzhan tshad ma ma yin pa'i> (1b4)

³ <*n tshad ma gzhan khyegs pa> (1b3)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

1b5		1	1	1	3	1	1	4	3	ii	tshul lugs gzhan gyis rtogs par mi 'thad pa	gzhan du na	32,12	37b4	
1b3/1b5		1	1	1	3	1	2	⁴ gnod pa spong pa/gnod pa spang pa							
1b5		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	⁵ sgra las byung pa ⁶ la lkog gyur gyi gzhal bya dang ldan pa dgag pa						
1b5	iv	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	rgol ba		de'i 'brel	32,14		
1b5-6		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	phyi rol mi 'jal ba					
1b5-6		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	i	phyogs chos med pas 'jug yul nges pa dang 'brel pa mi rtogs pa	de dag	32,17	37b9	
1b6		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	ii	rtogs zin la 'jug pa tshad ma ma yin pa	gang sngar	32,18	38a5	
1b6		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	iii	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	32,21	38a6	
1b6		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	iv	'brel ⁷ med pas go byed gtan ma yin pa	de dag las	32,23	38a7	
1b6		1	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	don spyi dpog pa rjes dpag du 'du ba		smra ba po'i	32,24	38b1?	
1b5		1	1	1	3	1	2	2	⁸ rjes dpag du ma 'dus pa'i don gyi ⁹ go byed ¹⁰ med pa						
1b5	v	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	i	rgol ba		'o na	34,1	39a4	
1b5		1	1	1	3	1	2	2	ii	khyab pa dpe la nges pa		ma yin te	34,5	39b1	
1b5		1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iii	don sgrub du med pa		rgyu dang	34,7	41a5	
1b5	vi	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	tha snyad sgrub bya yin pa		(see endnote)		41a7	
1b5		1	1	1	3	1	2	3	¹¹ don bsdu ba		de'i phyir rang gis	34,14	41b4		
1b6	vii	1	1	1	3	2	grangs nyung pa dgag pa						41b7		
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	rang gi khas blangs kyis dam bcwa la bsal ba						41b8	
		1	1	1	3	2	1	1	¹² spyir bstan pa la brten pa'i rjes dpag khas blangs pa				de ni rigs	34,20	
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	2	¹³ rang bzhin gyi rtags la brten pa'i rjes dpag khas blangs pa						42a2
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	2	i	nye bar bstan pa'i rgyu		de shes	36,1	42b5	
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	2	ii	dgos pa		ji ltar	36,2	42a5/b5	

⁴ <@grangs gzhan grub pa'i> (1b3)

⁵ <@mu stegs grangs can pa'i> (1b5). Cf. OZ 39a2: de ltar mu stegs grangs can pa sgra las byung pa'i tshad ma gzhan 'dod pa'i log rtogs bkag nas...

⁶ <@i tshad ma gzhan 'dod pa> (1b5). See quote from OZ in the preceding note.

⁷ 'brel PA

⁸ <@mu stegs rtsi ran ta ba dag> (1b5). Cf. OZ 39a2-3: da ni mu stegs rtsi ran pa dag rjes su 'gro ldog las 'bras bu'i tha snyad go ba dang

⁹ don gyis

¹⁰ go byed BA <@'dod pa dgag> pa (1b5)

¹¹ <@phyi'i (?)> <gsung> (1b5)

¹² <@rtags 3 khas blangs pas rjes dpag tsaṃ la tshad ma ma yin pas khyad par 'dod pa rang tshig dang 'gal bar> (1b7)

¹³ <@spyi bzhag dang po mngon suṃ la tshad mas khyab pa la rnam gzhag>; <@spyi bzhag 2 pa rjes dpag la tshad ma ma yin pas khyab pa la * rnam gzhag> (1b7). Cf. OZ 41b8-9: khyed nyid kyis mngon sum la tshad mas khyab pa dang / rjes dpag la tshad ma ma yin pas khyab pa rang gis nges pa de slob ma la bstan pas slob mas ston po 'dzin pa lasogs pa yin pas tshad mar dpog pa dang /

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	2	iii	rang bzhin		mngon sum	36,3	
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	2	iv	de grub na rjes dpag tshad mar 'grub pa		chos mthun	36,5	42a6/b8
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	2	v	rjes dpag spong na nye bar bstan pa ldog pa		de yang	36,6	42a8/b9
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	3		'bras bu'i rtags la brten pa'i rjes dpag khas blangs pa				43a3
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	3	i	rjes dpag gi yul yin ¹⁴ pa		gzhan khong du	36,13	43a4
1b7	KKa	1	1	1	3	2	1	3	ii	mngon sum gyi yul yin pa dgag pa		lus nyid	36,17	43a6
1b7		1	1	1	3	2	1	3	iii	de'i ¹⁵ ma grub pa spang pa		de gzhan	36,18	43b1
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	1	4	¹⁶ mi	dmigs pa'i rtags la brten pa'i rjes dpag khas blangs pa				43b8
1b7-2a1		1	1	1	3	2	1	4	i	'jug pa'i mngon sum gyis mi rtog pa		'di 'ga'	36,20	43b9
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	1	4	ii	ldog pa'i mngon sum gyis mi rtogs pa		ldog pa las	36,23	44a4
												log pa las		
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	1	4	iii	mngon sum log par nges pas mi rtogs pa		de log na	36,25	44a5
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	1	4	iv	khyab par can dmigs pa log pa mi 'khrul ba'i rtags yin pa		yod na	36,26	44a5
1b6/2a1		1	1	1	3	2	2			dngos po'i rigs pas rjes dpag tshad mar sgrub pa/dngos po'i rigs pa				44a6
3a1		1	1	1	3	2	2	1		rgol ba		'ga zhig	38,1	44a7
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	2	2		lan				44a7
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	2	2	i	rtags dgod pa		ma yin te	38,2	44b1
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	2	2	ii	khyab pa sgrub pa		mngon sum	1,3	44b5
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	2	2	iii	khyab pa la 'khrul spang pa		gal te	38,13	44b6
2a1		1	1	1	3	2	2	2	iv	don bsdu ba		de'i phyir	38,21	44b8
2a2		1	1	2						mngon sum gyi mtshan nyid				44b9
2a2		1	1	2	1					thun mong gi mtshan nyid				45a1
2a2		1	1	2	1	i				bstan pa		de la	40,1	45a1
2a2		1	1	2	1	ii				ma 'khrul pa bshad pa		rab rib	40,3	
2a2		1	1	2	1	iii				rtog bral bshad pa		rtog pa de yang	40,5	
2a2		1	1	2	2					so so'i mtshan nyid				46b9
2a2-3		1	1	2	2	1				dbang po'i {ms: pa'i} mngon sum				47a5
2a3		1	1	2	2	1	1			rang gi ngo bo'i sgo nas dngos su rtog pa dang bral bar sgrub pa				47a6
2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1		'thad pa				47a6
2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	rang rgyud				47a6

¹⁴ yin PAR SGRUB

¹⁵ de'i RTAGS

¹⁶ <rgyu'i khyab byed> (2a1)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	ming sbyor ba'i rtog pa la gnod pa'i rang rgyud				47a7
2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	¹⁷ sgra rang gi mtshan nyid kyi ming snang pa dgag pa				47a7
2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	'gal bas khyab pa dmigs pa'i rtags dgod pa	dbang po'i	40,9		47a7
2a4-5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	mying don ¹⁸ ma 'brel bas don las skye bas ¹⁹ ming mi snang bas khyab pa				47b3
2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	i don las don dang 'dra ba skye ba	gang gi	40,12		47b3
2a4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	ii don yang ming 'brel pa med pa	gang gis de	40,13		47b8
2a5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	iii ming 'dzin ²⁰ pa la don dang 'brel ²¹ pas khyab pa ²²	rig pa'i chos	40,15		48a1
2a5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	skabs kyi don bsdu ba				48a4
2a5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	i shugs la grub pa yul la ltos pa'i sbyor ba	de'i phyir	40,17		48a5
2a5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	ii dngos su bstan pa yul can la ltos pa'i sbyor ba	de'i stobs kyis	40,20		48a7
2a5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	sgra don bdag cig kyang don las skye ba la ming mi snang pas khyab pa	de'i bdag nyid	40,22		48a8
2a5		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	rnam rtog srid pa'i yul yid kyi rnam shes yin pa	rnam par	42,2		48b5
2a6		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	²³ rang gi mtshan nyid kyi ming snang pa dgag pa				49a1
KhKha		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	1 'gal khyab dmigs pa rtsa ba'i rtags su dgod pa	dbang po'i	40,9		
2a6		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	2 de'i khyab pa sgrub byed kyi phyogs chos dang khyab pa sgrub pa				
2a6		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	2 i de'i khyab pa sgrub pa khyab byed mi dmigs pa'i khyab pa bstan pa	gang gi phyir	40,12		49a3
2a6		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	2 ii phyogs chos sgrub pa	gang gis	40,13		49b1
2a6		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	2 iii khyab pa sgrub pa'i tshad ma	rig pa'i	40,15		49a7
2a7		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	3 rtsa ba'i rtags sbyor ba dgod pa				
2a7		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	3 i byung pa yul la ltos pa'i sbyor ba	de'i phyir	40,17		
2a7		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	3 ii skabs su bab pa yul can la ltos pa'i sbyor ba	de'i stobs	40,20		

¹⁷ <dul lha dang shan ti pa dang lo tsa ba ltar na> (2a4)

¹⁸ don DANG ma 'brel bas

¹⁹ skyeS bas PA LA ming

²⁰ < ming snang pa tsam gyi spyi rigs > (2a, top). Cf. OZ 47b9-48a1: ming snang pa tsam gyi spyi rigs la don dang 'brel par snang pas khyab pas rang gi mtshan nyid kyi ming snang pa yang don dang ma 'brel bar snang pa 'gog pa na

²¹ <par snang> (2a, top). See preceding note.

²² khyab pa<s rang gi mtshan nyid kyi ming snang yang> (2a, top). See preceding note.

²³ <chos mchog ltar> (2a6). Cf. OZ 49a2. SGRA rang gi mtshan nyid

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

2a8		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	4	rtsa ba'i rtags kyi khyab pa sgrub byed kyi phyogs chos dang khyab pa sgrub pa tshul lugs gzhan	de'i bdag nyid	40,22			
2a8		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1'	5	rnam par rtog pa srid pa'i yul gtan la dbab pa	rnam par	42,2			
2a7		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	24	sgra spyi mi<ng> snang pa dgag pa ²⁵			49b3		
2a7		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	'dod pa ma gnod pa'i thal 'gyur bstan pa	gzhan yang	42,7	49b3		
2a7		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	brjod pa snang pa brda dran pa la ltos pas 'bras bu'i rtza ba'i thal 'gyur gyi khyab pa sgrub pa	gang gi phyir	42,12			
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	'dod pa la gnod thal 'gyur gyi khyab pa sgrub pa					
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	dran pa la ltos nas don gyi skad cig dang po las skye ba ldog pa				
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	brda dran pa don gyi 'bras bu yin pa	don gyi nye bar	42,13	49b7
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	de'i 'thad pa	de des	42,15	49b8
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	des na dran pas bar du chod pas don las dngos su skye ba ldog pas thal ba bshad pa	des na dran	42,16	50a1
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2		don gyi skad cig phyi ma las skye yang ldog pa			
2b1-2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	thal ba	de'i phyir gang	42,19; 1.6	
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	de'i khyab pa	bdag nyid	42,23	
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4			de'i 'dod pa la gnod pa'i thal ba	des na don med	1.6cd	
2b1		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	5			bzlog pa'i rtags kyi rtza ba'i sgrub bya sgrub pa	don gyi nye bar	42,29	
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2					don sbyor ba'i rtog pa la gnod pa'i rang rgyud			50b2
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	26			khyab byed mi dmigs pa'i khyab pa sgrub pa			
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	i			ldog khyab bstan pa	gzhan yang khyad	44,1; 1.7	50b2
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	ii			rjes 'gro bstan pa	gzhan du	1.7d	50b5
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	iii			ldog khyab bshad pa	khyad par dang	44,6	50b3
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	iv			rjes 'gro bshad pa	don dang	44,9	
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	27			khyab byed mi dmigs pa'i phyogs chos sgrub pa			
2b2-3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1			rigs su sre ba'i khyad par lasogs pa 'dzin pa med par myong pas grub pas rtza ba'i sgrub bya go ba'i tshul	rigs dang	44,11	
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2			rdzas su sre ba la 'jug pa 'thad pas dgag pa			
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	i		rdzas su bsre ba la 'ang 'jig rten pa'i chos	gang la	44,14	

²⁴ < lo tsa bas de yan chad kyi don gyi mthu skyes kyi rjes 'gro'i khyab pa [pa bshad?] zin nas de'i ldog ston gsung ste de ltar na khyab pa grub pa na sgrub bya grubs du 'gyur bas 'di chos mchog ltar > (2a7)

²⁵ <'di rtog pa[s?] [rang rgyud?] du byed kyang rgyas thal gyur du byas so> (2a7)

²⁶ <rgyu gsung> khyab byed mi dmigs pa'i khyab pa (2b2)

²⁷ <rgyu gsung> khyab byed mi dmigs pa'i phyogs chos (2b2)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

														lugs 'dzin pa dgag pa'i rtags					
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	ii	de'i rtags sgrub pa'i thal ba	dpyod par byed	44,22		51a4	
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	iii	de'i 'dod pa la gnod pa'i thal ba	tha dad pa med pa	44,23		51a6	
2b2		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3			khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa	yid kyi	46,1		51a7	
2a4/2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	28thal 'gyur									
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	don sbyor ba ²⁹ la gnod pa'i thal ba								
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	bstan pa				de n	I,9		
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	'dod pas ldog par thal ba rgyas par bshad pa							51b5
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	i	thal ba dgod pa		gzhan yang	46,12		51b6	
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	ii	de'i khyab pa		rnam par rtog pa rnams	46,14		51b8	
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	iii	'dod pa la gnod pa		dbang po'i blo	46,15		52a4	
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	don nye ba la ltos pa med par thal ba rgyas par bshad pa							52a5
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	i	thal ba dgod pa		'di don	46,18		52a5	
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	ii	de'i khyab pa		gang gi phyir	46,18		52a6	
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	iii	khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa		'di nyid kyi	I,9d		52a7	
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	iv	don bsdu ba		des na dran pa'i	48,12			
2b3-4	viii	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	ming sbyor ba'i rtog pa la gnod pa'i thal ba							50a4	
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	i	thal ba dpog pa		gzhan yang gang zhi	48,14; I,11				
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	ii	de'i khyab pa		gang gi phyir	48,25		53a8		
2b3		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	iii	khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa		don nye ba nyid	48,30		53b2		
2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	iv	bzlog pa'i rtags		de'i phyir	50,10				
2a3/2b4		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	myong pa/myong pas rtog pa dang bral bar sgrub pa								54a4		
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	rtog pas dbyen par myong pa				yang na	50,12		54a4		
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	rtog pa snang rung du sgrub pa				gang gis yod	50,20				
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	don bsdu ba								54b1	
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	i	spyi'i don bsdu ba				de'i phyir	52,3		54b2	
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	ii	mkhas pa la mngon sum gyis grub pa'i don bsdu ba				des na	52,5		54b2	
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	iii	rmongs pa la snang pa ma dmigs pas grub pa'i don bsdu ba				mthong pa la	52,7		54b2	
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	blo rang rig par sgrub pa									
2b5-6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	1	skye 'gag rig pa'i rtog pa med par thal ba							54b3	
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	1	i	don ma yin pa'i rtags				gang gis	52,9		

²⁸ DE'I YAN LAG (2a4)²⁹ don sbyor ba 'I RTOG PA la. Cf. OZ 50b2: de ltar ming sbyor ba'i rtog pa bkag nas don sbyor ba'i rtog pa 'gog pa ni gzhan yang zhes bya ba ste

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	1	ii	blo ma yin par thal ba	blo ni	52,14		
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	1	iii	don ma yin pa'i rtags ma grub pa	gsal ba'i	52,16		
2b5		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	1	iv	de las gzhan ma yin pa	'di gzhan	52,16	55a2	
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	2		bde sdug gi myong pa la phan gnod med par thal ba	bde ba lastso	52,19	55a4	
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3		bdag nyid la yod pa mi rtags par thal ba			55a5	
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	1	mngon sum gyis mi rtags pa	'di mngon sum	52,22	55a5	
													'di dag mngon sum			
2b6-7		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	2	'thad pas mi rtags pa			55a5	
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	2	i	don shes pa rtags ma yin pa	don ma shes	52,23	55a6
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	2	ii	dbang po dang don rtags ma yin pa	don shes pa	52,27	55a6
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	2	iii	yid rtags ma yin pa	yid yin	54,4	55a7
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	2	iv	yul gsal ba rtags ma yin pa	yul gsal ba	54,8	55b1
2b6		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	2	v	rtags grub kyang 'brel pa ma grub	rtags grub kyang	54,13	55b2
2b7		1	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	3	mngon sum gyis rtag bral du grub pa'i don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	54,16	55b2	
2a3/2b7		1	1	2	2	1	2	yul sgra'i dngos kyi brjod bya ma yin pas yul can brjod du med par snang par shugs la sgrub pa / yul brjod du med par dngosu grub pas blo brjod du med pa'i yul can du shugs la sgrub pa						55b2		
2b7		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	sgra'i blo la mi snang pa'i rtags					55b2		
2b7		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	rtags dgod pa							
2b7		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	i	bstan		dbang po'	1,15	55b5	
2b7		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	ii	bshad		yang mngon sum	54,22		
27		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	khyab pa sgrub pa			gang gi	54,24		
2b7		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	phyogs chos sgrub pa						
2b7-8		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	dbang po'i bya ba med pa'i sgra'i blo la mi snang pa		sgra'i yul	54,25	55b6	
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	dbang po'i bya ba yod pa'i sgra'i blo la mi snang pa					
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	i	rtags		dngos po	56,1	
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	ii	de'i khyab pa		rnam pa	56,5	55b9
													rnam par			
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	don bsdu ba		de'i phyir	56,8	56a5	
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	rjes 'gro med pa'i rtags					56a5			

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	ldog khyab bstan pa	sgra sbyar	56,10	56a6		
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	rtags dgod pa ³⁰	dbang po	56,12	56a7		
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	de'i phyogs chos sgrub pa			56b1		
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	gsal ba nang rjes su mi 'gro ba	'di ltar gcig di	56,13; I.16	56b1	
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	rjes su 'gro ba'i spyi gzhan ma grub pa			56b4	
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	i	snang pa mi dmigs pa'i rtags dgod pa	de las	I.16c	56b5
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	ii	de'i ldog khyab bstan pa	don tha dad pa	56,23	56b5
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	iii	khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa	de la tha dad med kyang	56,24	56b6
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	4		rtags kyi khyad par snang rung du sgrub pa			56b9	
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	4	i	sgra blo 'jug pa'i rgyu mtshan nges dgos pa	de lta mod	56,27	57a1	
2b8		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	4	ii	ma nges na sgra 'jug par 'gal ba	gang las gang la	58,5	57a2	
3a1		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	5		rtog bral shugs la grub pa'i don bsdu ba	de'i phyir dbang po	I.17c	57a3	
2a3		1	1	2	2	1	3				rtog pa med kyang tha snyad kyi yan lag du 'thad pa			57a3	
2a3		1	1	2	2	1	3	i			rgol ba	'o na	58,12	57a5	
2a3		1	1	2	2	1	3	ii			dngos su 'jug byed ma yin yang tshad mar mi 'gal ba	skyon 'di ni	58,15 skyon 'di		
2a3		1	1	2	2	1	3	iii			myong pa snga phyi las dran pa 'jug pa'i tshul	gsal bar	58,23		
2a2/3a1		1	1	2	2	2					yid kyi mngon sum			57b2	
3a1		1	1	2	2	2	1				mtshan nyid	dbang shes	I.19	57b3	
3a		1	1	2	2	2	2				mtshan nyid la log par rtogs pa dgag pa	de nyid kyi	60,4	58a5	
3a1-2		1	1	2	2	2	3				³¹ lhan cig byed pa'i don la klan ka spang pa			58a8	
3a1		1	1	2	2	2	3	i			rgol ba	rang gi	60,6	58a9	
3a2		1	1	2	2	2	3	ii			lan ³²	ma yin	60,7	58b1	
3a2		1	1	2	2	2	3	iii			gzung 'dzin mi 'thad pa'i brtsad pa spang pa	lus tha dad pa	I.20		
3a2		1	1	2	2	2	4				spyod yul gtan la phab pas ³³ tshad ma nyid bsam pa			58b4	
3a2		1	1	2	2	2	4	i			ha cang thal ba	'di tshad ma	60,17	58b5	
3a2		1	1	2	2	2	4	ii			sgrub par byed pa las 'das pa	bya ba rzdogs pa	60,21	58b6	
3a2		1	1	2	2	2	4	iii			rgyu gcig las skyes pa la rim pa mi 'thad pa	don de	60,23	58b7	

³⁰ <bshad pa la gang la nas 'dzin te yige ltar yin snyam gsung> (2b8). Cf. OZ 56a6-7: dbang po'i gzung don la rjes 'gro myed pas sgra'i dngos kyi rjod bya ma yin zhes khyab byed myi dmyigs pa'i rtag 'god pa ni dbang po'i don ni rjes su 'gro ba dang ldan pa ma yin te zhes pa'o /

³¹ YID lhan 1

³² lan RNGOS

³³ YID tshad ma nyid

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

3a2		1	1	2	2	2	4	iv	'gag pa las skye ba mi 'thad pa			don rnam	62,3	59a1			
2a2/3a2		1	1	2	2	3	rang/<rang> rig pa'i mngon sum					59a1					
3a2		1	1	2	2	3	1	rang gi ngo bo			bde ba lastso	I.19d	59a2				
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	rtog pa dang bral bar sgrub pa					59a6				
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	1	rtags dgod pa			bde ba stso	62,11	59a6			
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	rtags sgrub pa								
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	brda mi nus pa							
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	rjes 'gro med pa'i rtags		gang gi phyir	gzhan la	62,12; I.21		
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	de'i khyab pa sgrub pa						
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	rigs pa de nyid kyi brda mi byed pa					
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	i	yul du ma byas pa		bde ba la	62,15	59a8
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	ii	gzung pa nyid du mi snang pa		'di dag la	62,17	59a9
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	iii	gzung 'dzin ma grub pa		brjod par	62,19	59b2
3a3-4		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	gzhan gyis mi byed pa			gzhan gyis	62,22	594
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	brda 'bras bu med pa			yang 'byung	62,23	59b5		
3a3		1	1	2	2	3	2	3	don bsdu ba			de' phyir	I.21 de phyir	59b5			
3a2/3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	bde sogs shes pa'i ngo bor sgrub pa / ngo bo shes par sgrub pa					59b5				
3a4	ix	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	rigs pa can nang gi don du 'dod pa dgag pa					59b6			
3a4	x	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	rtags dgod pa			de dag gi yang	64,3	59b8		
3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	khyab pa bstan pa			de dag	64,8	61a5		
3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	ldog khyab sgrub pa			glo bur	64,15	61a7		
3a4-5		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	4	phyogs chos sgrub pa					61a9		
3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	4	i	yul lasogs pa ³⁴ bde sogs kyi rgyur sgrub pa			de la bde ba	64,16	61a9	
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	4	ii	rnam shes kyi rgyur sgrub pa			rnam par shes	64,24		
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	5	phyogs chos la 'khrul pa spang pa			'du byed pa las	64,27 'dus byas pa las	61b4		
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	1	6	khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa			rgyu mtshungs pa'i	66,4	61b6		
3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	2	grangs can phyi rol gyi don du 'dod pa dgag pa					62a1			
3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	2	i	rang rgyud kyi rtags			de'i ltar na yang	phyi	66,12; I.23		
3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	2	ii	de 'phen pa'i thal ba			gang gi phyir	66,17	62a6		

³⁴ Ms: pa pa

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

3a4		1	1	2	2	3	3	2	iii	rang rgyud kyi rjes 'gro		de khyad par	66,21 de'i khyad par	62a6				
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	nang sems pa can du sgrub pa					62a7				
3a5-6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	khas blangs ³⁵ rjes su 'brang pa				62a7				
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	i	rtags dgod pa		myong phyir	I.24	62a8			
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	ii	mngon par gsal ba myong pa'i rgyu mtshan du 'dod pa dgag pa		'di 'di'i myong par	66,29	62b1			
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	iii	rig pa myong pa'i rgyu mtshan du 'dod pa dgag pa		gang gi phyir rig pa	68,2	62b6			
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	iv	'dod pa'i don ma grub pa'i brtsad pa spang pa		sim par	68,5	62b7			
3a5		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	v	mi 'dod pa grub pa'i brtsad pa spang pa		yul dang 'dra ba'i	68,7 yul dang 'dra ba	62b9			
3a6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	dngos po pa'i rigs pas sgrub pa					63a2			
3a6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	cha gnyis yod pa myong pas dgag pa		de la yang	68,11	63a3			
3a6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	phyi rol gyi rnam pa gtad pa 'thad pas dgag pa		'di'i bdag	68,13	63a3			
3a6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	de'i rtags ma grub pa spang pa				63a5			
3a6/3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	blo myong tha dad pa 'thad pas dgag pa/ tha dad la 'thad pas gnod pa				63a5		
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	blo'i mtshan nyid ma grub pa				63a6		
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	i	'dra ba 'khrul pa		khyad par du	68,16 khyad par dang	
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	ii	khyad par can 'khrul pa		nang gi byed pa	68,22	63b4
3a8	^{xi}	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	yul rnam par 'jog par mi rung pa					63b4
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	i	khyab pa		[yul rnam par 'jog pa]	68,26	63b5
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	ii	phyogs chos		sems pa med pa	70,1	63b5
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	iii	khyab pa sgrub pa		ha cang thal	70,2	63b5
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	³⁶ gal	ba 'du ba				63b5
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	i	skabs kyi don		sgra lastso	70,2	63b5
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	ii	spyi don bsdu ba		de'i phyir	70,5	63b6
3a6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	gcig du myong pas sgrub pa		de'i rang bzhin	I.24c	63b6		

³⁵ khas blangs KYI RTAGS KYI rjes su 'brang pa

³⁶ <blo myong 1 du sgrub pa'i >(3a8) <zer>. Cf. OZ 63b6: blo myong tha dad khegs pa'i don bsdu ba ni **de'i phyir** zhes bya ba'o //

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	myong pa mngon sum ma yin pa dgag pa				63b7	
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	thams cad mgnon sum ma yin par thal ba	myong ba ni mngon sum	70,12		63b8
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	de'i khyab pa				
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	i	yul yod pa longs spyod kyi don du 'gyur ba	yul yod pa	70,15	64a1
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	ii	yul can rtags kyis dpags ³⁷ pas yul long spyod pa mi 'thad pa	rtags can gyi	70,18	64a5
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	iii	rtags ma grub pa	rtags ma grub pa	70,20	
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	iv	spyod byed blo'i rnam pa mgnon sum du grub na skyes bu don med pa	de lta na	70,22	64a8
3a8		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3		myong pa mngon sum du grub na blo myong gcig du grub pa	de yang	70,23	
3a6-7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	4		'dres pa rnam dbye med pa dgag pa				64a9
3a6		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	i	dogs pa dgod pa	lcags gong	I.25		64a9
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	ii	rnam gzhag 'jig pa	de lta yin na	I.25c de ltar yin na		64b2
3a7		1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	iii	dpe ma grub pa	lcags kyi gong bu	72,18		64b4
2a2		1	1	2	2	4							rnal 'byor mngon sum				64b5
2a2		1	1	2	2	4	i						mtshan nyid	jig sog	I.28		64b5
2a2		1	1	2	2	4	ii						ngo bo'i sgrub byed	dod 'jig	I.29		65a7
2a2		1	1	2	2	4	iii						rtog pa dang bral ba'i sgrub byed	sgoms pa'i	74,22 bsgoms pa'i		65b9
3b1		1	1	3									mngon sum ltar snang				66a4
3b1		1	1	3	1								mngon sum ltar snang gi dbye ba				66a4
3b1		1	1	3	1	1							dbye ba				
3b1		1	1	3	1	1	i						ha cang thal ba khyab pa med pa	'o na ni	76,8		64a4
3b1		1	1	3	1	1	ii						de lung dang sbyar ba	de nyid kyi	76,10		
3b1		1	1	3	1	2							rtog pa mngon sum yin pa dgag pa				
3b1		1	1	3	1	2	i						ldog khyab	gang gi phyir	76,14		66a7
3b1		1	1	3	1	2	ii						phyogs chos	rnam par	76,16		66a7
3b1		1	1	3	1	3							bslad pa mngon sum yin pa dgag pa				
3b1		1	1	3	1	3	i						dbang shes yin pa	nye bar bsld pa	76,18		66a8

³⁷ Ms: spags

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

3b1		1	1	3	1	3	ii	mngon sum ma yin pa'i rgyu	'di yang	76,23	66b1
3b1		1	1	3	1	3	iii	de'i rigs can gzhan la sbyar ba	'dis ni	76,24	66b1
3b2		1	1	3	2			bslad pa dbang po las skye bar sgrub pa/bslad pa dbang shes su bsgrub pa			66b1
3b2		1	1	3	2	1		rigs pa			66b1
3b2		1	1	3	2	1	1	rang rgyud kyis dbang po las skye bar sgrub pa			66b2
3b2		1	1	3	2	1	i	ngo bo yod med kyi rjes su byed pa	kha cig	76,26	66b2
3b2		1	1	3	2	1	ii	³⁸ khyad par 'gyur ba'i rjes su byed pa	dbang po	76,27	66b3
3b2		1	1	3	2	1	2	thal bas yid 'khrul pa yin pa dgag pa	yid las	76,31	66b3
3b2		1	1	3	2	2		lung			66b4
3b2		1	1	3	2	2	i	³⁹ mtshan nyid grub pa	de nyid kyi phyir	78,5	66b4
3b2		1	1	3	2	2	ii	⁴⁰ brtsod pa grub pa	gzhan du	78,9	66b6
3b2		1	1	4				tshad ma dang 'bras bu gtan la dbab pa			66b7
3b3		1	1	4	1			'phyi'i don gyi tshul gyi tshad 'bras			66b8
		1	1	4	1	1		'bras bu'i rang bzhin	yang tshad ma	78,12	67a7
3b3		1	1	4	1	2		'dod pa'i sgrub byed ⁴²			67a8
3b3-4		1	1	4	1	2	1	spyir gzhag pa			67a9
3b3		1	1	4	1	2	1	i sgrub byed kyi mtshan nyid	de ni	78,13	67a9
3b4		1	1	4	1	2	1	ii sgrub byed kyi ngo bo ngos gzung pa	de la	1.34	67b2
3b4		1	1	4	1	2	2	bye brag du gzhag pa			
3b4	xii	1	1	4	1	2	2	1 rtog pa'i bdag nyid du gyur pa'i nye ba kho na sgrub byed yin pa			
3b4		1	1	4	1	2	2	1 i skyed byed kyi rgyu la nus pa med pas rnam 'jog gi rgyu la ltos pa	gang gi phyir	78,20	67b5
3b4		1	1	4	1	2	2	1 ii myong pa tsam don gyis khyad par du ma byas pas don gyis khyad par du byas pa la ltos pa	de nyamsu	78,23	67b8
									de la nyams su		
3b4		1	1	4	1	2	2	1 iii bdag gcig pa ma yin na mtshan gzhi la mi srid pas shes pa'i bdag nyid la ltos pa	de'i bdag nyid	78,25	67b9
3b4		1	1	4	1	2	2	1 iv don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	80,3	68a5
3b5	xiii	1	1	4	1	2	2	2 de 'ang 'dra ba las gzhan pa mi 'thad pa			68a6
3b5		1	1	4	1	2	2	2 i dbang pos byas pa'i gsal ba don la nye ba med pa	shes pa'i don dang	80,5	68a7

³⁸ GNAS SKABS khyad par

³⁹ <kun la btus pas rtog med du>. Cf OZ 66b6: spyir mngon sum rtog myed yin pa la'ang 'khrul pa ni **mngon sum ma yin no** zhes dmigs kyis bsal pa dang bcas pa'i don du gsungs so //

⁴⁰ <dmigs rtag gis dang po las byung pa'i 'du*> Cf. OZ 66b6: dmyigs pa brtag pa lung du 'god pa ni **gzhan du yang** zhes pas te

⁴¹ SHES BYA phyi'i don

⁴² sgrub byed DGOD PA

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

3b5		1	1	4	1	2	2	2	ii	don gyis byas pa'i nye ba gzhan ma grub pa	don gyis byas pa'i	80,10	68a8		
3b5		1	1	4	1	2	2	3		des na 'dra ba nyid sgrub byed yin pa	de'i -phyir- gzhal bya	1.35	68a9		
3b5		1	1	4	1	2	2	4		rnam pa bzhag 'jog gi don bstan pa	de'i bdag nyid	1.36c	68b1		
3b5		1	1	4	1	3				mi 'dod pa'i sgrub byed dgag pa			68b5		
3b5-6		1	1	4	1	3	1			spyir dgag pa			68b5		
3b5		1	1	4	1	3	1	i		dam bca ba	'dis ni	80,29	68b5		
3b5		1	1	4	1	3	1	ii		rtags dgod pa	de las	80,30			
3b5		1	1	4	1	3	1	iii		de'i ldog khyab sgrub pa	byed pa po	82,2	68b9		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2			so sor dgag pa			69a1		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	1		dbang po dgag pa	dbang po	82,5	69a1		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	2		don la lta ba dgag pa	don la lta ba	82,8	69a2		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	3		khyad par gyi shes pa dgag pa			69a1		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	1	ma grub pa	de bzhin du	82,10	69a2		
3b6-7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	mi 'thad pa			69a3		
3b7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	1	yul tha dad la mi 'thad pa	sgrub par	82,13 bsgrub par	69a4	
3b7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	2	yul 1 la mi 'thad pa			69a5	
3b7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	2	i	⁴³ gnyis don med pa	yul tha dad pa	82,15	69a5
3b7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	2	ii	⁴⁴ rim pa mi srid pa	rgyu tha dad	82,16	69a5
3b7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	2	iii	gcig bar la bya byed 'gal ba	cig car 'byung	82,17	69a5
3b7		1	1	4	1	3	2	3	2	2	iv	rang la mtshungs pa spang pa	shes pa'i cha	82,18	69a6
3b6 ChCha		1	1	4	1	3	2	4		⁴⁵ phrad pa dgag pa			69a8		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	4	i	ha cang thal ba	phrad pa yang	82,25	69a8		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	4	ii	'dod pa la gnod pa	chos 'ga'	82,26	69b6		
3b6		1	1	4	1	3	2	4	iii	des rang gi gzhung grub pa'i tshul	de khyad par	82,27	69b7		
3b7		1	1	4	2					shes bya nang gi tshul gyi tshad 'bras			70a1		
3b8		1	1	4	2	1				myong pa gnyis med du sgrub pa			70a2		
3b8		1	1	4	2	1	1			don rig pa dgag pa			70a2		
3b8		1	1	4	2	1	1	1		don rig pa'i mtshan nyid 'khrul pa	des na gang	84,1 de nas	70a2		

⁴³ SNGA MAS RTOGS ZIN PAS 2 PA don med pa. Cf. OZ 69a5: yul cig yin na snga mas rtogs zin pas phyi ma don myed pa ni yul tha dad pa myed pa zhes pa'o

⁴⁴ <rgyu nus pa thog med 1 las skyes pas> (3b7). Cf OZ 69a5: rgyu nus pa thogs myed gcig las skyes pas rim can ma yin par thal ba ni rgyu tha dad pa zhes pa'o //

⁴⁵ <chos mchog na re> (3b6). Cf. OZ 69a8.

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

3b8-4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	2	phan tshun rten pa		'o na da 'dis	gang 84,5	70b1
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	mi srid pa				70b5
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	1	mdo sde pa'i lugs la 'dra ba mi 'thad pa			70b6
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	1	i rdul so so ba dang 'dra ba med pa	rnam par shes pa	84,12	70b6
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	1	ii tshogs pa dang 'dra ba med pa	shes pa la	84,14	70b7
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	2	gcer bu ba'i lugs la ⁴⁶ mi 'thad pa	mang po rnams	84,17	70b7
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	3	bye brag pa'i lugs la ⁴⁷ mi 'thad pa			70b7
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	3	i bya ba la rten pa'i 'gal ba	yul rags pa	84,18	70b8
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	3	ii mthong pa la rten pa'i 'gal ba	1 sgribs	84,22	70b9
											gcig bsgribs		
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	1	3	3	iii yon tan ⁴⁸ la rten pa'i 'gal ba	1 kha bsgyur	86,6	71a2
4a1		1	1	4	2	1	2			myong pa gnyis med du sgrub pa ⁴⁹			71a3
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	1		gnyis dgag pa grub pa			
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	1	i	rig bya gzhan med pa	de nyid-yul	86,11-16	71a3
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	1	ii	rig byed gzhan med pa	de'i myong - 'di'i yang	1.38b - 86,17	71a4
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	1	iii	rang rig du grub pa	de ni de ltar-de'i phyir	1.38d - 86,18	71a5
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	2		gnyis med la myong pa 'thad pa			
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	2	i	rig bya bdag nyid yin pa	mngon	86,20	
											'di'i mngon		
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	2	ii	gsal ba'i don la tha snyad sgrub pa	de ni de'i	86,21	71a5
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	2	iii	gzung char snang yang shes pa las ma 'das pa	sngon po lastso	86,23	71a7
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	2	3		de ⁵⁰ la gnod pa spang pa	rig bya rig byed	1.39	71a7
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	3			'bras bu lasogs pa ji ltar gzhag pa'i tshul/'bras bu lasogs paR JI LTAR gzhag pa'i mtshan nyid			71a8
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	3	1		'bras bu'i rang bzhin ⁵¹			71a9

⁴⁶ lugs la 'DRA BA mi 'thad pa

⁴⁷ lugs la 'DRA BA mi 'thad pa

⁴⁸ yon tan KHA TAG

⁴⁹ sgrub pa RNGOS

⁵⁰ de DAG la

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	1	sems tsam du smra ba la 'bras bu rang rig yin pa				71a9
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	i	don gyi dngos po	de tshe gzhan rig	I.41		71a9
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	ii	de'i 'thad pa	gang gi phyir	88,15		71b1
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	2	mdo sde pa'i lugs la ⁵² 'bras bu rang rig yin pa				71b2
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	2	i	rang rig du sgrub pa	phyi rol	88,17	71b2
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	2	ii	don rig 'gog pa'i thal ba	don gyi ngo bo	88,19	71b3
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	2	iii	de'i 'dod pa la gnod pa	rnam pa ni du mar	88,21	71b3
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	2	iv	de la brtsad pa spang pa	'dod pa	88,23	71b7
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	1	2	v	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	88,29	71b8
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	3	2		de'i sgrub byed ⁵³	'di sgrub	88,30		71b8
											'di'i sgrub			
4a2		1	1	4	2	1	3	3		'bras bu dang tshad ma yul tha dad pa spang pa	don gnas pa	88,31		71b8
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	4		rang tshig dang 'gal ba spang pa	rang bzhin sems pa	I.42b		71b9
4a3		1	1	4	2	1	3	5		gzhal bya ⁵⁴ spyad pa	de dang 'dra bar	I.43		72a1
											de dang			
											'dra ba			
4a3		1	1	4	2	2				'bras bu lasogs pa ji ltar snang pa bzhin yin pa				72a3
4a4	xiv	1	1	4	2	2	1			'khrul pa ji lta ba bzhin yin pa ⁵⁵				72a3
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	1	i		gzhal bya lasogs pa gzhas pa'i tshul ⁵⁶	phyi rol gyi don	90,17		
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	1	ii		'khrul pa la snang pa'i don gyi dngos po	blo bdag	I.45		72b1
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	1	iii		bstan bcos las grags pa'i dpe'	dper na	I.46		72b1
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	1	iv		dpe de sgrub pa	mig ma bsad pa	I.47		72b1
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	1	v		'jig rten las grags pa'i dpe	ji ltar thag ring	I.47c		72b2
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	1	vi		don la sbyar ba	gzhung dang	I.48a		72b2
											gzung ba			
4a4-5		1	1	4	2	2	2			de kho nar med pa				72b2
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	2	i		'gal khyab dmigs pas dgag pa	gzhan du na l	I.49a		72b2
											gzhan du			
											gcig			

⁵¹ 'bras bu'i rang bzhin RANG RIG DU 'GRUB PA. Cf. OZ 71a8: 'bras bu rang rig du grub pa

⁵² lugs la <phyi rol don grub kyang>. Cf. OZ 71a9: phyi rol gyi don khas blangs kyang 'bras bu rang rig du grub pa'o

⁵³ de'i sgrub byed 'DRA BA YIN PA. Cf. OZ 71a8: sgrub byed 'dra ba yin pa

⁵⁴ <nyid>. Cf. OZ 71a9: gzhal bya nyid dpyad pa'o

⁵⁵ 'khrul pa LA ji ltaR SNANG ba bzhin yin pa

⁵⁶ tshul RNGOS

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

4a4		1	1	4	2	2	2	ii	de'i khyab pa		rig	I.49d	72b4		
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	2	iii	snang pa mi dmigs pas dgag pa		dingos mthong	I.50b	72b7		
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	2	iv	de'i rtags sgrub pa		blo dngos	I.50c	72b9		
4a4		1	1	4	2	2	2	v	gcig dang du bral gyis dgag pa		gang gis	I.51	73a1		
4a5		1	1	4	2	2	3		'khrul pa'i rgyu mtshan gtan la dbab pa		chos mthun ni	I.52 chos mthun pa ni	73a2		
4a5		1	1	4	2	3			snang pa sems su sgrub pa				73a5		
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	1		sngar brjod pa'i don dran par bya ba		'di rnam par	94,14	73a6		
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2		rigs pa gzhan bstan pa						
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	lhan gcig dmigs nges				73a6		
4a5-6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	1	rtags dgod pa			73a7		
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	1	i	rtags dgod pa dngos	gzhan yang	94,17		
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	1	ii	rtags grub pa'i tshul	'di dag las	94,23		
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	2		'khrul pa spang pa				
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	2	1	⁵⁷ ldog khyab grub pa'i rtags dgod pa	rang bzhin tha dad	94,24	74b9	
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	2	2	de'i ma nges pa spang pa				
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	2	2	i	rtags ma zhugs pa	gzugs dang	94,25	
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	2	2	ii	mthun phyogs yin pa	yang na	96,2	75a4
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	2	3	ldog pa dpe la bstan pa	tha dad pa la	96,6	75a4	
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	3		ma grub pa spang pa				
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	3	i	dmigs pa ma grub na don mi 'grub pa	yul ni	96,8		
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	3	ii	gzhan gyis grub na phyin ci log du grub pa	rig pa	96,18	75b4	
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	3	iii	thug pa med pa	rig pa yang	96,23	75b7	
4a6		1	1	4	2	3	2	1	3	iv	rang gis grub na rtags 'grub pa	'ga' zhig du	98,1	75b7	
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	2			rig pa'i gtan tshigs			75b9	
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	2	i		khyab pa	rig pa zhes bya	98,7	76a1	
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	2	ii		rtags dgod pa	de'i phyir	98,9	76a2	
4a5		1	1	4	2	3	2	2	iii		med pa gsal ba'i nus pa mi 'thad pa	sngon po lastso	98,9	76a3	
3b7-8	xv	1	1	4	2	4					bdag gi yul can gyi tshad 'bras		76a8		
3b7		1	1	4	2	4		i			don gyi dngos po	de'i phyir	98,13	76a9	
3b7		1	1	4	2	4		ii			nye bar mtshon pa'i dpe	dper na	I.56	76b1	

⁵⁷ DE'I ldog khyab

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

3b8		1	1	4	2	4	iii	de rigs can gzhan la sbyar ba		di ni kun	I.56d	
3b8		1	1	4	2	4	iv	don la so sor sbyar ba		de la'ang	I.57	76b1
3b8		1	1	4	2	4	v	tshad ma'i rnam grangs brtag pa		dzin pa'i	I.58	
3b3		1	1	4	3			zhar la blo tshul gnyis par sgrub pa				76b3
3b3		1	1	4	3	i		rnam pa sgrub byed		de phyir	I.59	76b3
3b3		1	1	4	3	ii		phyi rol sgrub byed		gal te	100,6	76b4
3b3		1	1	4	3	iii		phyi rol med pa'i phyogs la tshad ma dang tshad ma ma yin pa'i rnam dbye 'thad pa		de yang	100,12	76b6
4a7		1	2					lkog gyur rtogs pa'i thabs rjes dpag gtan la dbab pa/lkog gyur rtogs pa'i thabs rjes dpag				76b9
4a7		1	2	1				rab tu dbye ba				77a1
4a7		1	2	1	1			dbye ba mdor gzhas pa		rjes dpag rnam 2	II.1	77a1
4a7		1	2	1	2			dbye ba nges pa'i rgyu		shes pa dang	1,3	77a5
4a7-8		1	2	1	3			tha dad du bshad pa'i dgos pa				77a9
4a7		1	2	1	3	i		sgra dang rtags la dgos pa tha dad pa		khyad par med	1,4	77b1
4a7		1	2	1	3	ii		de ston pa'i gzhung la dgos pa tha dad yod pa		ma yin te	1,8	77b2
4a7		1	2	2				rang don gyi mtshan nyid		de la rang don	1,23; II.1a'	78a1
4a7		1	2	3				tshad ma dang 'bras bu		'di'i srabu (sic)	2,3 'di'i 'bras bu	78a3
4a8		1	2	4				spyod yul la log rtogs bsal ba				78a5
4a8		1	2	4	1			gzung pa'i yul don med pa				78a5
4a8		1	2	4	1	i		tshad ma grub pa		de ni de	2,5; II.1c	78a6
4a8		1	2	4	1	ii		'khrul par grub pa		snang pa de nyid	2,17	78b4
4a8		1	2	4	1	iii		de gnyis kyi don bsdu ba		'di ltar / de dngos	II.2 / II.4	78b5
4a8		1	2	4	1	iv		tha dad du grub pa		nor bu sgron ma	II.5 nor bu sgron me'i	79a5
4a8/4b1		1	2	4	2			tshad ma'i yul dngos po yin pa				80b9
4b1	^{xvi}	1	2	4	2	1		mngon sum rjes dpag dngos po'i yul can du mtshungs par sgrub pa				80b9
4b2		1	2	4	2	2		rjes su dpag pa dngos po' ⁵⁸ yul can du bye brag du sgrub pa		de dang 'brel	3,23	81a9
4b2		1	2	4	2	1'		don byed nus pa 'jal ba'i rtags				
4b2		1	2	4	2	1'	i	rtags dgod pa		de nyid	3,10	

⁵⁸ Ms: rjes su dpag PA DNGOS po'i yul can

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

4b2		1	2	4	2	1'	ii	de'i phyogs chos sgrub pa		spyod pa ni	3,13 dpyod pa ni	81a3	
4b2		1	2	4	2	1'	iii	de la rtsad pa spang pa		rtog pa mngon du	3,14 rtog pa sngon du	81a4	
4b2		1	2	4	2	1'	iv	rtags kyi ldog khyab sgrub pa		rjesu dpag par	3,17 rjes su dpag pa'i	81a7	
4b2		1	2	4	2	1'	v	don bsdu ba		des na	3,21 de las	81a9	
4b2		1	2	4	2	2'		dngos po dang 'brel pa'i rtags la ltos pa'i rtags		de dang 'brel	3,23	81a9	
4a8		1	2	4	3			gnyis tha dad du bshad pa'i dgos pa				81b1	
4a8		1	2	4	3	i		yul gnyis ngo bo gcig pa dgag pa		-	(II.7b')		
4a8		1	2	4	3	ii		de'ang gzung pa tsam tha dad yin pa		de'i phyir	4,2	81b3	
4a8		1	2	4	3	iii		don spyi rang gi mtshan nyid ma yin pa		tha dad ces	4,4	81b3	
4a8		1	2	4	3	iv		de las gzhan pa'i dngos po ma yin pa		spyi yang dngos po	4,8		
4b1		1	2	4	4			rjes dpag gi tshad ma spyi'i yul can du gsungs pa'i dgongs pa				81b4	
4b1	xvii	1	2	4	4	i		rtags kyi khyab byed spyi ldog yin pa		gal te 2 ga'i	4,11	81b5	
4b1		1	2	4	4	ii		de yang bye brag spangs pa ma yin pa		de las	4,20		
4b1		1	2	4	4	iii		spyi yin pa'i 'thad pa		rtags rtogs pa	4,23	81b8	
4b1		1	2	4	4	iv		mngon sum gyis ⁵⁹ bye brag rtogs pa		1 shos	4,24	81b9	
4b1		1	2	4	4	v		rtags las de rtogs mi nus pa		yan lag	4,27	81b9	
4b1		1	2	4	4	vi		dngos pa'i yul can du mtshungs pa		don la	4,28	82a1	
4a7/4b2		1	2	5				shes par byed pa'i rgyu				82a1	
4b2/4b3	xviii	1	2	5	1			spyi'i mtshan nyid				82a2	
4b3		1	2	5	1	1		bstan pa		tshul 3	5,1	82a2	
4b3		1	2	5	1	2		bshad pa					
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	sgrub pa'i tshul				97b3	
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	tshul gnyis kyi ngo bo		rjes su dpag par	5,2	97b4	
4b3	xix	1	2	5	1	2	1	2	khyad par du byas pas mi gnod pa			97b5	
4b4		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa		97b6	
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	i ⁶⁰ bstan pa	ma yin te	5,8	97b7

⁵⁹ Ms: mngon sum gyis

⁶⁰ <ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa mdor> Cf. OZ 97b6: ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	ii	⁶¹ rnam gcad tha dad pa		chos kyi	II.9	97b9
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	iii	de'i rgyu nges gzung tha dad pa		khyad par	II.10	98a2
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	iv	ma sbyar yang don gyis rtogs pa		de sbyar	II.10c	98a4
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	v	de'i dpe		dper na	II.11b	
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	vi	de'i 'thad pa		de-rs yang	II.12a	98a8
NyNya															
4b3-4		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	vii	skabs kyi nyes pa las grol ba		(see endnote)		98b6
4b4		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2		gzhan ldan rnam gcod dgag pa		gzhan dang ldan	5,31	98b6
4b4		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	3		de ⁶² sgrub bya'i chos la sbyar ba				
		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	3	i	rjes 'gro la mi gnod pa		'dis	6,2	98b9
		1	2	5	1	2	1	2	3	ii	grub pa la sgrub pa ma yin pa		de bzhin	6,5	99a2
4b3		1	2	5	1	2	1	3			nges par bzung pas mi gnod pa		de dang mtshungs	6,9	99a2
4b3/4b4		1	2	5	1	2	2				ldog pa'i tshul				99a8
4b4	xx	1	2	5	1	2	2	1			ngo bo		sgrub par	6,15 bsgrub par	99a9
4b4		1	2	5	1	2	2	2			ldog pa nges par byed pa ⁶³				99a9
4b4		1	2	5	1	2	2	2	i		sgrub pa'i rtags kyi nges byed		don gzhan	6,18	99b1
4b4		1	2	5	1	2	2	2	ii		dgag pa'i rtags kyi nges byed		mi dmigs	6,22	99b1
4b5	xxi	1	2	5	1	2	2	3			logs su gzhag pa'i dgos pa				99b8
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	1		gzhan lugs dgod pa		de dang mthun	6,24	99b9
ITa															
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	2		de sun dbyung pa				100a5
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	2	i	gzhan la ldog pa'i dogs pa med pa		de la mi srid	6,28	100a7
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	2	ii	'gal ba ldog pa'i yul yin pa		'gal ba	6,29	100a9
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	3		rang lugs				100b3
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4		ldog pa dang phyogs chos go byed yin pa la brtsad pa spang pa		rjesu 'gro	7,7	100b5
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	i	rgol ba		gal te mnyan bya	7,13 gal te mnyan par bya	100b6
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	ii	mnyan bya la ldog pa 'gog pa'i rtags		ma yin te	7,14	100b6
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	iii	de'i ldog khyab		ldog pa dang ldan	7,17	100b7

⁶¹ <@'di tsh[e] shri'i bshad pa yin>

⁶² de-'i rigs can gzhan> sgrub bya'i chos la sbyar ba. Cf. OZ 97b6: de rigs can gzhan la sbyor ba gsum mo /

⁶³ nges par byed pa 'I TSHAD MA. Cf. OZ 99a8-9: ldog pa nges byed kyi tshad ma

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	iv	ldog pa can du bshad pa'i dgongs pa	rjesu 'gro ba	7,21	100b8
4b5		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	4	v	go byed kyi rtags kyi ldog pa rjes 'gro la rag las pa'i 'thad pa	go bar	7,23	100b9
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	5		rtogs tshul gnyis par thal ba'i brtsad pa spang pa			101a1
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	5	i	don gyi dngos po	'o na rtags	7,27	101a2
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	3	5	ii	lung dang sbyar ba	de skad du	7,31	101a3
4b4-5/4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	4			ldog pa la brtsad spang pa/'khrul pa spang pa			101a4
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	1		rgol ba	gzhan dag	8,1	101a4
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2		de sun dbyung pa			101a6
4b6	xxii	1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2	i	rang tshigs dang 'gal ba	re shig phyugs	8,3	101a7
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2	ii	phyin ci log du sgrub pa	myed pa la	8,11	101a9
4b6		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2	iii	ha cang thal ba			101b1
4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2	iii	1 dngos med gzahir byas pa la tha snyad rgyun chad par thal ba	sgrub dang dgag	II.16	101b1
4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2	iii	2 don byed pa dgag pa'i tha snyad rgyun chad par thal ba	yod pa rnam	II.17	101b2
4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	2	iii	3 de yul dus ⁶⁴ gzhan du 'gog pa mi 'thad pa	gal te	II.18	101b4
4b6/4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3		rang gi lugs			101b6
4b7-8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	1	1 dgag sgrub rim can gyi sgra'i dngos kyi brjod bya sgra don yin pa			101b7
4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	1	i dngos kyi brjod bya sgra don la rten pas tha snyad rgyun chad par mi 'gyur ba	de' phyir	II.19 de phyir	101b7
4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	1	ii sgra don la dgag sgrub rim can dang 'brel {ms: brel} par snang pa mi 'gal ba	de 'dra med kyang	II.20	102a1
4b7		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	1	iii sgra don nges par byed pa'i tshad ma	de yang	II.20	102a3
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	2	2 dngos por mi 'thad pa	de 'ta mi	II.21	102a4
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	3 brtags pa la mi 'thad pa med pa			102b3
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	i ⁶⁵ dngos po'i nyes pas mi gnod pa			
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	i i dgag sgrub rims kyis snang pa mi 'gal ba	sra tshfolgs	II.23	102b4
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	i ii tha dad la mngon zhen 'jug pa mi 'gal ba	de bzhi	II.25	102b6
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	i iii tha dad du snang pa mi 'gal ba	th[og]s med	II.25c	102b8
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	i iv tha dad du zhen pas phyi rol la sgrub pa rim gyis 'jug pa mi 'gal ba	tha dad	II.25b	102b9
4b8		1	2	5	1	2	2	4	3	3	ii log pa nyid du mi rtogs pa'i rgyu	de 'bras can	II.26	103a1

⁶⁴ Ms: de yul duS

⁶⁵ BTAGS PA LA dngos po'i nyes pas. Cf OZ 102b3: brtags pa la myi 'thad pa myed pa

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

4b2/5a1		1	2	5	2	bye brag gi mtshan nyid							103a4						
5a1		1	2	5	2	1	dbye ba						103a5						
5a1	ThTha	1	2	5	2	1	1	grangs nges pa				mtshan nyid	II.28	103a5					
5a1		1	2	5	2	1	2	ngo bo nges pa ⁶⁶				dper na	10,7	103b4					
5a1		1	2	5	2	1	3	⁶⁷ de dag nges pa'i rgyu						104b3					
5a1		1	2	5	2	1	3	1	sgrub bya la ltos nas dbye ba nges pa'i spyir sgrub pa				de la 2	10,12	104b3				
5a1	xxiii	1	2	5	2	1	3	2	'brel pa la brten nas dngos po sgrub pa 2 su nges pa						105b6				
5a1		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	1	go byed 'brel pa la ltos pa				rang bzhin	10,14	105b7			
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	'brel pa 2 su nges pa									
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	bdag 1 pa'i rang bzhin						106a2		
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	i	don dam par 1 pa				de ni	10,15	106a2	
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	ii	kun rdzob du tha dad pa				de'i bdag nyid	10,15	108a5	
5a2	xxiv	1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	iii	kun rdzob gyi blo don la mi slu ba'i rgyu				chos dang chos can	10,21	108a8	
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	iv	kun rdzob du tha dad pa'i rgyu						108b1	
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	iv	i	tha dad du sgro 'dogs pa'i sa bon				gang gi phyir	II.29	108b1
5a2	xxv	1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	iv	ii	sgro 'dogs pa'i rnam pa				de phyir gang	II.30	108b3
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	1	iv	iii	de'i skabs kyi nyes pa las grol ba				des na	II.31	108b4
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	2	de las byung pa'i rang bzhin				'bras bu yang	11,6	108b5		
5a2		1	2	5	2	1	3	2	3	de la brten pa'i blo tshad mar grub pa				rjesu dpag par	11,7	108b6			
5a1/5a2		1	2	5	2	2	mtshan nyid ⁶⁸ /so so'i mtshan nyid						108b6						
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	mi dmigs pa						108b6					
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	snang pa ma dmigs pa						108b7				
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	nus pa'i sgrub bya						108b6			
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	tha snyad sgrub bya yin pa				med par nges pa'	II.32	110b3		
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	don sgrub par mi 'thad pa						110b4		
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	i	thug pa med pa				mi dmigs pa	11,16	110b4	
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	ii	dmigs pa med pa rang nyid kyis mi rtog pa				ci ste dmigs	11,20	110b5	
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	iii	des na mgnon sum gyis rtogs par mtshungs pa				ci ste	11,22	110b5	
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	3	tha snyad sgrub pa la mi 'thad pa med pa						110b5		
5a4	xxvi	1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	3	i	mi dmigs pa nyid med pa yin pa				gang gi tshe	11,25	110b6	

⁶⁶ DPER RJOD. See following note.

⁶⁷ GRANGS DANG NGO BO de dag nges pa'i rgyu MTSHAN. Cf. OZ 103a5: dang po la'ang rtags gsum gyi grangs gyi dbye ba dang / so so'i dper brjod dang / grangs dang ngo bo nges pa'i rgyu mtshan gsum mo /

⁶⁸ SO SO'I mtshan nyid

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	3	ii	des na tha snyad tsam sgrub pa dpe la sbyar ba	dper na	11,29	110b7		
5a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	3	iii	des brtsad pa las grol ba	de lta yin na	11,31 de lta yin dang	110b7		
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4		ldog pa tha dad med pa dang mi 'khrul bar mi rung pa'i brtsad pa spang pa			110b8		
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	rgol ba			110b8		
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	i	ma dmigs pa med pa'i don du mi 'thad pa	gal te	12,3	110b9		
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	ii	'khrul pa	dmigs pa	12,5	110b9		
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	lan					
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	ma dmigs pa med pa'i don du 'thad pa			110a9	
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	i	snang rung gi tha snyad kyi rgyu dmigs pa yin pa	de 'dra ba'i	12,7	110a9
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	ii	snang rung yod pa dmigs pa mi 'khrul ba	rgyu gzhan	12,8	111a1
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	iii	tshogs pa gyur pa la ltos pas 'khrul par rtogs pa dgag pa	tshogs pa	12,11	111a2
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	iv	yul gyi nus pa nyams par byas pas 'khrul par rtog pa dgag pa	mthu dang	12,14	111a2
5a5		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	v	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	12,21	111a5
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2		'khrul pa med pa	'dis ni	12,23	111a5
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	2					nges byed kyi tshad ma	re shig	12,27	111a6
5a3/5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3					sbyor ba'i dbye pa			111a7
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	1				bstan pa			
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2				bshad pa			
5a6	xxvii	1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1			dgag pa thams cad dmigs pas khyab pa grub pa			111a8
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1		don gzhan sgrub pa mi dmigs pa go byed du sgrub pa			
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	i	mi 'gal bas 'gog mi nus pa	dgag pa gang	12,32	111b2
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	ii	lhan cig mi gnas pa	'gal ba yang	13,1	
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	iii	phan tshun spangs 'gal	phan tshun spangs	13,5	114b2
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	iv	'gal ba grub pa mi dmigs par 'du ba	de la yang	13,6	115b1
DD		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2		don gzhan dgag pa la mi dmigs pa yin pa	1 bkag pas	13,9	
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3		don gzhan dgag pa rgyu mi dmigs pa las gzhan med pa			115b9
5a7-8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	ma 'brel pa bkag pas dgag mi nus pa ⁶⁹	d[o]n gzhan	13,11	116a1

⁶⁹ <ste khyab pa mi grub pa > (5a8)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	2	'bras bu bkag pas rgyu tsam dgag mi nus pa	'bras bu	13,15	116a1
5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	nus pa thogs med 'gog pa rang bzhin mi dmigs pa yin pa			116a1
5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	i rgyu nus pa thogs med la 'bras bus khyab pa	nus pa	13,18	116a2
5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	ii de 'bras bu bkag pas 'gog nus pa	de 'dra	13,23	116a5
5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	iii de rang bzhin mi dmigs par 'du ba'i 'thad pa	'[bras bu]	13,26	116a5
5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	iv ⁷⁰ rigs can gzhan la sbyar ba	de bzhin du	13,29	116a6
5a8		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	v rang gi tshig dang 'gal ba spang pa	rgyu'i	13,32	116a6
5a8	xxviii	1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	4	des na rgyu mi dmigs pa kho na don gzhan 'gog pa	rgyu mi dmigs pa	14,2	116a7
5b1		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	5	zhar la don sgrub dang tha snyad sgrub dbye ba	rang bzhin	14,3	116a8
5a7		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	4	don bsdu ba	des na	14,9	116b3	
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	sbyor ba'i dbye ba dper brjod pa	dgag pa'i	14,13	116b4		
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	khongs su bsdu ba grub pa			116b5		
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	i	snang pa mi dmigs par 'du ba	med pa dang	14,28	116b6	
5a6		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	ii	de nyid bsdu te bstan pa	snang pa	11,33		
5a6/5b1		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	dbye ba gzhan du thal ba spang pa			118a2		
5b1		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	'gal ba'i rgyu go byed ma yin pa			118a2	
5b1-2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	⁷¹ 'bras bu 'jog pa go byed ma yin pa			
5b1		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	i rgol ba	gal te	15,4	118a4
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	ii rgyu tsam 'khrul ba	ma yin te de ni	15,5	118a4
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	iii 'bras bu snang du rung pa la rtags don med pa	tha ma'i	15,10	118a5
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	iv snang du mi rung pa la rgyu nus pa thogs med nyid mi grub pa	gang gis	15,18	118a6
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	⁷² 'gal ba'i rgyu bzlog pa rgyu mi dmigs par 'du ba			118b3
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	i dper brjod pa	rgyu mtshan	15,21	118b3
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	ii rgyu 'gal bas 'gog pa	spu long	15,24	

⁷⁰ <des grub pa'i sbyar ba gzhan> rigs can gzhan la sbyar ba (5a8). Cf. OZ 116a2: des grub pa'i sbyor ba gzhan

⁷¹ <rgyu dang> 'bras bu 'jog pa go byed ma yin < mi 'gal na 'gal ba'i rgyus dgag mi nus> pa (5b1-2)

⁷² <rgyu dang 'gal na dgag nus> 'gal ba'i rgyu bzlog pa rgyu mi dmigs par 'du ba (5b2)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	iii	de grub pa'i sbyor ba gzhan	'dis ni	15,27	
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	1	2	iv	de 'ang rgyu mi dmigs par 'du ba	de dang	16,1	
5b1		1	2	5	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	2		'gal ba'i 'bras bu go byed yin pa	gal 'bras la	11.34	118b4	
5a3/5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2						mi snang pa mi dmigs pa			118b4	
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	1					bstan pa	bskal ba	11.32c	118b4	
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2					bshad pa				
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	1				dmigs pa tsam log pa ma grub pa ⁷³			118b6	
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	1	i			skyes bu thams cad kysis ma dmigs pa rang gzhan la ma grub pa	gal te	16,14	118b6	
5b2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	1	ii			rang gis ma mthong pa tsam mi mthun phyogs la 'jug pa	de'i phyir	16,19	118b6	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	2				rang gi tshad ma gsum gyis don la ma khyab pa			118b6	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	2	i			lung gis ma khyab pa	der yang	16,22 de yang	118b7	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	2	ii			mngon sum gyis ma khyab pa	de ltar	17,2	118b7	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	2	iii			rjes dpag gis ma khyab pa	gang gis	17,4	118b8	
5b4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3				ma mthong pas med par smras pa la 'khrul pas gnod pa			119a3	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	i			'khrul pa'i rgyu ⁷⁴	gang yang	17,8	119a5	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	ii			('khrul pa'i) ngo bo	dbang po las	17,8		
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	iii			nus pa la bkur ba 'debs pa 'khrul pa'i rgyu	mngon sum gyi	17,13	119a5	
5b4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	iv			'khrul pa la gnod byed				
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	iv	i		dngos kyi 'bras bu med kyang brgyud pa'i 'bras bu srid pa	rgyu las	17,16	119a6	
5b3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	iv	ii		ma mthong pas dgag par mi nus pa	de 'byung par	17,18 de 'byung ba la	119a6	
5b4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	iv	iii		sgrub byed med pas the tshom za ba	de 'byung pa la	17,20	119a6	
5b4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	3	iv	iv		sgrub byed srid pas nyes pa srid pa	de'i phyir	17,22	119a6	
5b4	xxix	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4				lung tshad ma dgag pa			119a7	
5b4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1			skyes bu'i lung dgag pa			119a7	
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	1		skyes bu tsam gyi tshig tshad ma ma yin pa				
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	1	i	dngos pos ma khyab pa	gang gi phyir	17,28	119a7	
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	1	ii	'dod pas khyab pa	de dag	17,30	119a9	

⁷³ log pa RTAGS MA YIN ma grub pa

⁷⁴ THUN MONG PA

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	1	iii	dngos pos ma khyab pa'i rgyu mtshan		de dang	17,33				
5b5	xxx	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	2		khyad par can gyi tshig tshad ma ma yin pa				119b5			
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	i	khyad par can mi rtogs pa		gal te	18,1	119b5			
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	ii	rtogs na mi 'khrul ba		mi 'dod pa	18,9	119b6			
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	iii	mi rtog pa'i 'thad pa		'di ltar	18,11				
5b4/5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2			rig byed dgag pa				119b5			
5b5		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1		rtag cing skyes bus ma byas pa'i rgyu mtshan ma grub pa							
5b6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	1	bstan pa		gal te	18,20				
5b6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	bshad pa							
5b6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	rang bzhin rtag pa skyes bus ma byas pa dgag pa				119b6		
5b7	xxxi	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	re 'ga' dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa'i rtags				119a7	
5b6	xxxii	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	i	bzlog pa rang rgyud bstan pa	dmigs par	18,24	119b7	
5b6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	ii	thal ba dgod pa	rtag du	18,27	119b8	
5b7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa				119b9
5b6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	i	rtag pa gzhan la ltos pa med pa	gzhan la	18,28	120a1
5b6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	ii	gzhan la phan brtags pas rtag pa'i rkyen du mi 'gyur pa	gzhan byed	18,30	120a1
5b6-7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	iii	phan pa la rkyen gyis can btags kyang phan pas rtag pa la phan 'dogs par 'gal ba	phan pa	18,31	120a1
5b7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	iv	phan btags pa med na rten dang rten pa med pa ⁷⁵	gal te	19,2	
5b7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	v	gzhan phan 'dogs na thug pa med pa	bdag	19,3	120a1
5b7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iii	vi	rtag pas 'bras bu skyed na rtag du skyed par 'gyur ba	bskyed	19,5	120a1

⁷⁵ rten pa <nyid mi srid> med pa (5b7)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

5b7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	iv	'jug bsdu ba'i tshul gyis skyes bus ma byas pa dgag pa	de'i phyir	19,7	120a1			
5b7		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2		'brel pa la brten nas don gzhan rtogs pa'i rtags			120a2			
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	gtan tshigs ⁷⁶ mdor bstan pa						
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	i	don gzhan rtogs pa'i rtags	de lta ma yin na	19,10	120a2		
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	ii	de 'brel pa la ltos par sgrub pa	sgra'i yod pa	19,12	120a4		
5b8/6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2		rang gi ngo bo 'brel pa nges pa des skyed pa			120a4		
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	rgol ba	gal te	19,14	120a5		
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	lan					
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	i	dpe ma grub pa			120a5	
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	i	i	dnagos po'i khyad par don la skye ba	ma yin te	19,16	120a7
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	i	ii	de'i 'thad pa	des	19,17	
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	i	iii	phan btags pa ma yin na don la mi ltos par thal ba	de lta	19,18	120a7
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	i	iv	de la brtsad pa spang pa	gal te	19,20	120a7
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	ii		don mi 'thad pa			120a7
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	ii	i	nges pa mi 'grub pa	de bzhin du	19,24	120a8
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	ii	ii	don dang ldan par ma grub pa	don dang	19,27	120a8
5b8/6a1	xxxiii	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3		nus pa nges pa des bskyed pa					
6a1-2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	1		nus pa don gyi 'bras bur grub pa			120a8	
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	i		rgol ba	gal te	20,1	120a9
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	ii		'bras bur grub pa'i	yod pa dang /	20,4	120a9

⁷⁶ DGOD PA

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

																			rtags			
6a1		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	iii	de'i khyab pa	gzhan dag	20,6	120b1
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	2		des na ngo bo yang don gyi 'bras bur grub pa	nus yang	20,8 nus pa yang	120b1
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	3		don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	20,12	120b1
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	4			'brel pa la mi ltos pa dgag pa			120b1
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	4	i		dogs pa dgod pa	gal te	20,16	120b2
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	4	ii		'brel pa la ltos pa'i dam bca	ma yin te	20,20	120b2
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	4	iii		de'i 'thad pa	ma mthong	20,24	
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	4	iv		de dpe la sbyar ba	ka li	20,31	120b4
5b8		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	4	v		don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	21,1	
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2					don dang 'brel pa skyes bus ma byas pa dgag pa			120b4
6a2	xxxiv	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	1				skyes bus byas pa'i rtags ⁷⁷	nye bar	21,4	120b4
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2				ma byas pa la gnod pa bstan pa			120b5
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	1			don nges par mi nus pa mdor bstan pa	bdag nyid	II.36	120b5
6a2/6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2			gzhan las mi nges pa			120b9
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	1		grags pa mi rtogs pa'i rgyu yin pa			120b9
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	i	'brel pa lkog du gyur pa	jug rten	II.38	121a1
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	ii	don sna tshogs la 'jug pa	sria tshogs	II.38c	
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	iii	ma grags pa'i don 'dod pa	mtho ris	II.39	
6a3	xxxv	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	iv	rig byed kyi bshad pa de mi rtogs pa	de' 'dra'i	II.39c de 'dra'i	
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	2		log par rtogs pa'i rgyu yin pa	grags pa	II.41	121a2
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	3		the tshom gyi rgyu yin pa	grags pa nyid	II.43	121a3
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	3			rang gis mi nges pa			121a3

⁷⁷ byas pa<r sgrub pa>'i rtags (6a2). Cf. OZ 120b4: skyes bus byas par bsgrub pa

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	3	i	rig byed tshad ma nyams pa	gal te	II.44	121a3
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	3	ii	rig pa nyid med pa	dbang po	II.45	
6a2		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	3	iii	nges byed med pas dogs pa mi ldog pa	rnam gzhas	II.46	
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	4		rig byed nyid las mi rtogs pa			121a4
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	i	don nges pa 'chad pa pos byas pa	ga' zhig	II.47	121a5
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	ii	rig byed la nges pa med pa	thamid la dus	II.48 thams cad la rung	121a6
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	iii	yod kyang shes par mi nus pa	brjod 'dod	II.48c	121a6
6a3	xxxvi	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	iv	skyes bu'i byed pa la ltos pa	brjod 'dod	II.49	121a7
6a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	4	v	ngo bo nyid kyis nges na ha cang thal ba	ngo bo nyid	II.50	121a7
5b5-6		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	2	2	phyogs gcig la mi slu ba'i rgyu mtshan ma nges pa					phyogs gcig la	23,6	121a9	
5b4		1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	4	3	sgra kun rang gi don la tshad mas dgag pa ⁷⁸					gal te	23,9	121b1		
5b4	xxxvii	1	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	5	med par nges pa mi dmigs pa'i khyad par ⁷⁹					mngon sum	23,16	121b3			
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	3	de gnyis ka'i 'bras bu							121b4					
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	3	i	snang pa mi dmigs pa'i 'bras bu					jug pa	II.52	121b4				
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	3	ii	mi snang pa mi dmigs pa'i 'bras bu					gzhan ni	II.52c	122a3				
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	3	iii	thun mong gi bras bu					mi dmigs pa	23,34	122a4				
5a3		1	2	5	2	2	1	3	iv	de gnyis kyis khyad par rnam par gzhas pa					de la 2 pa	24,3	122a5				
5a3/6a4		1	2	5	2	2	2	rang bzhin							122a5						
6a4	xxxviii	1	2	5	2	2	2	1	mtshan nyid					de yoc	II.53	122a5					
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	2	2	dbye ba					de yang	24,19	122a6					
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	2	3	go byed kyis nus pa							122b3					
6a4	xxxix	1	2	5	2	2	2	3	i	go byed kyis nus pa tshad ma la ltos pa					rang bzhin	25,4	122b4				
6a4	xl	1	2	5	2	2	2	3	ii	rjes su 'gro ldog tshad ma gcig pa					khyab par byed pa	25,11	122b5				
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	2	3	iii	⁸⁰ de gnyis kyis gtan tshigs tha dad pa'i rgyu					sby[or] ba'i	25,18	122b7				

⁷⁸ < dang | de'i phyir lung don bsdu ><gsung> (5b4). Cf. OZ 121b2-3: lung gis dmigs pa bkag pas don dgag myi nus pa'i don bsdu' ba ni de'i phyir zhes bya ba'o //

⁷⁹ med par nges pa SNANG RUNG mi dmigs pa'i RTAGS KYI khyad par. Cf. OZ 121b3: snang rung ma dmigs pa'i rtags kyis khyad par ston pa ni

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

6a4	xli	1	2	5	2	2	2	3	iv	sbyor ba la phan tshun go ba			chos mthun	25,23	123a2		
6a4	xlii	1	2	5	2	2	2	3	v	sbyor ba'i tshul			gtan tshigs	25,29	123a4		
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	2	4		nus pa'i tshad ma de nyid sgrub pa					123b3		
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	1	khyab pa nges byed mdor bstan pa					123b3		
6a4		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	1	i	rtags dgod pa		da ni	26,14	123b4		
6a4-5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	1	ii	rtags sgrub pa		dngos po'i	26,19 dngos po	124a5		
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	1	iii	de'i khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa		gal te	26,27	124a5		
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	1	iv	don bsdu		las na 'bras	II.55	124a6		
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	rgyas par bshad pa					124a8		
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	1	gtan tshigs dgod pa		de'i phyir	27,7	124a8		
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	khyab pa sgrub pa				124b3		
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	1	rang gi tshigs pas 'khrul pa spang pa				124b4	
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	1	i	tshogs pa tsam la rtags ma zhugs		gal te	27,12	124b5
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	1	ii	brtsad gzhi dang mi mtshungs pa		de ltar	27,16	124b8
6a5-6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	1	iii	nus pa thogs med mthun phyogs yin pa		de la yang	27,17	124b9
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	gzhan gyi tshogs pa tha mas 'khrul pa spang pa		gal te nas kyi	27,23	125a1	
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	rtags chos can gyi khyab byed du ma grub pa ⁸¹ dgag pa				125a4	
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	i	rgol ba		de lta na	27,29	126a6
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	ii	rang bzhin gyi dbye ba yod na ⁸² rgyu'i rnam dbye la ltos pa		sa lu' i sa bon	28,2	126a7
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	iii	rgyu'i dbye ba la sgrub byed med pa		de bzhin du	28,8	126a9
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	iv	'bras bu la mthar 'jig pas khyab pas rgyu'i dbye ba dgag pa		'dir nges par	28,10	127a3
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	v	de la log rtogs spang pa		gal te	28,13	
6a6		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	3	vi	don bsdu ba		de'i	28,16	
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	gnod pa can gyis dngos po rtag pa la khyegs pas mthong pa las rigs pa gzhan la 'ang ma khyab pa'i dogs pa med pa					
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	i	dngos po'i mtshan nyid		gal te	28,19	

⁸⁰ <dbye ba'i rgyu lastso pa lngas> (6a4). Cf. OZ 122b7: gsum pa de gnyis kyi sbyor ba tha dad pa'i rgyu ni **sbyor ba'i dbang gis** zhes pa ste / dbye ba'i gzhi dang / dbye ba'i rgyu mtshan dang / gsal ba'i dbye ba dang / bstan bya tha dad dgag pa dang skabs su ma bab pa'i brtsad pa spang pa lngas nges par bya'o /

⁸¹ pa 'I DOGS PA dgag pa

⁸² yod PAS na rgyu'i

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	ii	de la ma khyab pa spang	'o na ni	28,28	
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	iii	de rtag pa dgag pa	skad 1	29,14	
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	iv	don bsdu ba	don byed	11,56	130a1
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	5		de'i rigs can thams cad 'jig par grub pa			130a2
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	5	i	'dus byas la phung po lngas khyab pa	yang na	29,30	130a4
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	5	ii	phung po'i rigs rnams mi rtag par grub pa	de la dbang po	30,4	130a4
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	5	iii	de'i rigs can la shugs la grub pa	de lta bu	30,13	130a4
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	5	iv	kham dang skye mched la yang des grub pa	'dis ni	30,16	130a5
6a7		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	5	v	yod pa la 'ang des grub pa	'dis ni	30,19	130a5
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	6		ltos pa bkag pa'i 'bras bu	'o na da	30,20	130a7
6a5/6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3			phyogs chos sgrub pa			130a9
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1		gnod pa spang pa			130b1
6a8	xliii	1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	i	tshad ma	'o na <ni> 'jig	31,1	130b1
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	ii	rang tshig dang 'gal ba spang pa	'o na da ni	31,13	130b3
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2		sgrub byed dgod pa			130b4
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2	i	bstan pa	yang ji ltar	31,25	
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2	ii	de nyid mi byed pa	ji ltar nus	31,29	130b7
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2	iii	gzhan mi byed pa	gzhan byed	31,30	
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2	iv	dngos med mi byed pa	ji ltar bya ba	32,4	130b8
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	2	v	don bsdu ba	de lta na	32,11	130b8
6a5 MMa		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	4			don bsdu ba	de'i phyir gang la	11,57b	130b8
6a5		1	2	5	2	2	2	4	2	5			rjes 'gro dngos su nges na ldog pa shugs la nges pa	dngos po'i	32,25 dngos po	131a7
5a3/6a8		1	2	5	2	2	3						'bras bu/'bras bu'i gtan tshigs			131a8
6a8		1	2	5	2	2	3	1					don gzhan la 'bras bu kho na go byed yin pa	don gzhan	32,30	131a9
6b1		1	2	5	2	2	3	2					'bras bu chos can dang 'brel ba'i tshul bsam pa	gal te	33,4	131a9
6b1 TSTsa		1	2	5	2	2	3	3					'bras bu'i mtshan nyid kyis go byed yin pa la ha cang thal ba spang pa			131b1
6b1		1	2	5	2	2	3	3	i				rdzas la rten pa'i dra med	gal te de las	33,11	131b2
6b1		1	2	5	2	2	3	3	ii				rigs pa la rten pa'i lan	ma yin te	33,15	
6b1		1	2	5	2	2	3	3	iii				bsam pa ma rtogs pa'i rtsod	gal te cha shas	33,23	131b6
6b1		1	2	5	2	2	3	3	iv				rang gi bsam pa gsal par ston pa'i lan	ma yin te	33,24	132a2
6b1		1	2	5	2	2	3	4					mi 'khrul pa nyid sgrub pa			132b1
6b1/6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1				me la 'khrul na me'i rgyu can ma yin par thal ba			132b1
6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1	1			thal ba mdor bstan pa	gal te du	33,29	132b2

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1	2	'dod pa la gnod pa				132b5
6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1	2	i rgyu 'bras nges byed	de'i mtshan	33,33		132b6
6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1	2	ii mtshan nyid mthong pa mtshon bya med pa la 'jug pa dgag pa	lan 1	34,4		132b7
6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1	2	iii ldog pa med pa spang pa	gal te gsub	34,6		132b8
6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	1	3	thal ba rgyas par bshad pa	'bras bu yang	34,9		
6b1-2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2		gtan rgyu med du thal ba				133a7
6b2		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	1	rigs kyi rgyu log pa la 'ang 'byung pas rgyu la mi ltos par thal	yang na de'am	34,16		133a8
6b2-3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	2	rigs kyi rgyu gnyis las skye na ldog mtshungs kyi spyi med par 'gyur	gal te de nyid	34,19		133b5
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	3	thal ba de'i khyab pa grub pa				
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	3	i de'i ldog khyab dpe la mthong pa	de dang 'dra ba	34,22		133b7
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	3	ii tha dad rgyu med du 'gyur ba	gal te	34,23		133b7
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	3	iii rgyu nges med du 'gyur	tham d	34,27		133b9
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	3	iv don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	34,28		134a1
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	4	rgyu la mi ltos pa thal ba bsdu nas brjod pa	de'i phyir	34,30		134a1
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	5	rgyu la mi ltos par thal ba'i 'dod pa la gnod pa				134a2
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	5	i thal ba	de lta na ⁸³	35,2-7		134a2
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	5	ii chos gnyi ga'i khyab pa	lngos po ⁸⁴	II.59c; 35,11		134a8
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	5	iii bzlog pa rang rgyud	de phyir yul dang	35,17		134b2
6b3		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	5	iv don bsdu ba	de bas na	35,22		134b2
6b4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	6	mi 'khrul ba'i don bsdu ba				134b3
6b3-4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	6	i de ⁸⁵ las byung pa yin 'thad pa	de der nges	35,26		134b4
6b4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	6	ii gzhan de skyed pa mi 'thad pa	de bzhin du	35,29		134b4
6b4	xliv	1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	6	iii snga ma bsdu ba	gal te	II.60		134b6
6b4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	rgyu la mi ltos par thal ba rang la mtshungs pa spang pa				134b6
6b4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	1 tshogs pa'i 'bras bu nyer len las rdzas gzhan las byung yang mi 'gal ba	'o na da n[i] ji ltar	36,13		134b9
6b5		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	2 rigs kyi ⁸⁶ las gzhan la rigs de 'byung mi srid pa				
6b4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	2 i rgyu mi 'dra ba las byung pas mtshan nyid tha dad	gang yang	36,22		135a5

⁸³ <gong gi> de lta na <'ogi du ba>⁸⁴ <gong gi> dngos po <'og gi dngos po>⁸⁵ de GZHAN las 'byung⁸⁶ rigs kyi RGYU las

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

TshTsha												par dpog pa				
6b4		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	2	ii	de yang dngos kyi rgyu sgrub bya'i chos yin pa	'bras bu	36,30	
6b4-5		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	2	iii	de de la mi 'khrul ba	des na gang las	37,2	135a6
6b5		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	2	iv	rgyud pa'i rgyu la rtogs ma yin pa	bar du	37,3	135a6
6b5		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	2	v	'bras bu mi 'dra ba'i rnam grangs gzhan	rnam pa	37,5	135a6
DzDza																
6b5		1	2	5	2	2	3	4	2	7	3		don bsdu ba	jesu	II.62	135b3
5a1/6b5		1	2	5	2	3							'brel pa la brten nas dbye ba nges par sgrub pa ⁸⁷ /gtan tshigs kyi grangs nges pa ⁸⁸			135b4
6b5		1	2	5	2	3	1						'brel pa la ltos pa mdor bstan pa	rgyu dang 'bras bu	II.63	135b5
6b5/6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2						bdag gcig pa'i 'brel pa la 'khrul pa spang pa			135b6
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	1					bdag gcig pa mi 'grub pa			135b6
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	1				<rgyu gzhan la ltos na bdag nyid du 'gal ba>			135b7
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	1	i			<'gal ba bdag gcig par mi rung pa>	gzhan yang	37,32	135b7
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	1	ii			<de'i khyab pa ⁸⁹ sgrub pa'i rang rgyud >	de grub na	38,1	135b9
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	1	iii			< ⁹⁰ thal ba>	des kyang	38,4	135b9
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	2				rgyu gzhan la mi ltos pas de mi mtshungs			135b9
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	2	i			<mi rtag pa phyis 'byung pa ma yin pa>	rgyu don	38,11	136a1
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	2	ii			<chos dang chos can gyi rnam dbye 'thad pa>	chos dang	38,16	136a1
RRa		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	2	iii			<mi rtag pa nges su mi rung pa'i rgyu>	'di'i rang bzhin	38,20	136a1
		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	2	iv			<nges pa'i dus>	skad 1 ma	38,22	136a1
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	3				phyis 'byung rnam pa thams cad du mi 'thad pa			136b2
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	3	i			phyis 'byung yin na dngos po las gzhan du 'gyur ba	de lta ma yin na	38,26	136b3
6b6-7		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	3	ii			de 'dod na dngos po rtags pa las tha dad du mi phyed pa	de lta yin na	38,29	136b3
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	2	1	3	iii			tha dad du 'byed ⁹¹ na dngos po'i ngo bo nyid yin pa	dgos na	38,30	136b3
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	2					<gtan tshigs su mi rung pa>			136b3
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	2	i				yod pa dang 'brel med yin na yod pas 'gag mi nus pa	mi rtag	38,34	136b4
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	2	ii				mi rtag pa ⁹² rgyu ma yin pa	⁹³	39,5-8	136b4

⁸⁷ KHYAB PA 'brel pa 'I RTSA BA LA LTOS PAS GRANGS brten nas dbye ba nges par sgrub pa'o (5a1). Cf. OZ 103a5: khyab pa 'brel pa'i rtsa ba ltos par bsgrub pa'o gsum mo /

⁸⁸ <khyab pa 'brel pa'i rtsa ba ltas pas> <sgrub pa> (6b5). Cf. OZ 135b4: de lta rtags gsum gyi so so'i mtshan nyid bshad nas khyab pa 'brel pa'i rtsa ba ltos par bsgrub pa na

⁸⁹ <rgyud 'gal la bdag 1 ma yin pas khyab>

⁹⁰ <ma khyab na brgyud 'gal thamd ngo bo 1 du>

⁹¹ 'byed NUS na

⁹² PHYIS 'BYUNG rgyu

⁹³ <gong gi de la 'ogi de rngos>

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	2	iii	'bras bu rgyu'i khyab byed ma yin ⁹⁴ pa		⁹⁵	II.65d; 39,9	136b6		
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	2	iv	⁹⁶ de'i bdag nyid mi 'khrul ba ⁹⁷		dnegos po	39,11	136b6		
6b6		1	2	5	2	3	2	2	v	don gzhan ⁹⁸ 'khrul pa		de las	39,14	136b7		
6b5/6b7	xlv	1	2	5	2	3	3			'brel pa la ltos pa'i sgrub byed				136b7		
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	3	1		'brel pa la ltos pa'i 'thad ⁹⁹						
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	3	1	1	rigs pa				136b8		
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	3	1	1	1	ma mthong pa'i rgyu mtshan la rten pa'i khyab pa 'khrul pa'i dpe		mi mthun	II.66	136b8	
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	3	1	1	2	lhag ldan gyi mtshan nyid		yang	39,31	136b9	
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	3	1	2		lung		rtan tsigs	II.68	137a2	
6b7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2			mi ltos pa dgag pa				137a5	
6b8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1		rang gi sde pa ¹⁰⁰ la lung gis gnod pa'i thal ba					
7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	¹⁰¹ ldog khyab brjod pa don med par thal ba				137a8	
6b8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	i	ma mthong pa ¹⁰² la ldog pa brjod pa don med		'brel pa med pa	40,26 'brel pa med par	137b1
6b8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	ii	ma mthong pa ¹⁰³ dran par bya mi dgos		gal te	41,2	137b1
6b8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	iii	¹⁰⁴ med par nges pa la nus pa med pa		gal te	41,9	137b1
6b8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	iv	ma 'brel pa gzhan bkag pas de med par mi grub pa		gcig	41,13	137b1
6b8-7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	v	¹⁰⁵ rang nyid ma dmigs pas ¹⁰⁶ med par nges pa mi grub pa		des sgrubs	41,15 des sgrub	137b1

⁹⁴ yin PAS RGYUS 'BRAS BU DPOG MI NUS pa

⁹⁵ <gong gi 'bras 'ogi gzhan gyi>

⁹⁶ <des na>

⁹⁷ BDAG 1 YIN PA

⁹⁸ PHYIS 'BYUNG YIN NA RIGS MITHUN LAS 'BYED PA'I RGYU MTSHAN DU MI RUNG STE

⁹⁹ <'i rtsa ba ma grub na sgrub byed ma yin pas 'brel pa> (6b7). Cf. OZ 136b8: la 'brel pa'i rtsa ba ma grub na bsgrub byed ma yin par sgrub pa

¹⁰⁰ DBANG PHYUG SDE

¹⁰¹ <chos mithun pa'i ngag> (7a1)

¹⁰² ma mthong pa TSAM la

¹⁰³ ma mthong pa LA dran

¹⁰⁴ <ma mthong pa brjod pas>

¹⁰⁵ <bltar rung med na>

¹⁰⁶ ma dmigs pa<tsam gyi>s

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	vi	rgol ba'i tshig gis ¹⁰⁷ med par mi nges pa	des	41,19	137b1
7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	vii	des na rgyu dang khyab byed bkag pas nges pa	de bas	41,21	137b1
7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	viii	¹⁰⁸ don bsdu ba	med ces	1.69	137b1
7a1-2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	¹⁰⁹	lhag ldan 'khrul bcas yang dag du thal ba			137b1
7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	i	thal 'gyur gyi rtags nyid nye bar dgod pa	gzhan yang gal te	41,30; 11.70	
7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	ii	de'i phyogs chos dang khyab pa ma grub par dogs pa dgag	kha 1 na re	42,6	137b9
7a1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	iii	ldog pa nges pa 'brel pa la ltos pa'i tshul	ldog pa ni	42,12	138a2
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	3		ldog pa can gtan tshigs su thal ba			138a2
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	3	i	ldog pa can 'phen pa'i thal ba'i dper brjod pa	gzhan yang	42,19	138a3
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	3	ii	de'i rjes 'gro'i khyab pa grub par thal ba	bdag med	42,23	138a3
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	3	iii	des ldog pa rang rgyud 'phen par thal ba	de log na	42,25	138a4
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	3	iv	rang lugs kyis de khyab pa nges pa dgag pa	bltar mi rung	42,25	138a5
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	3	v	khas blangs nges byed du rtog pa	gal te	42,29	138a6
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	4		ldog pa la the tshom za ba skyon ma yin par thal ba			138a7
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	4	i	thal ba	gang yang	43,3	138a7
7a2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	4	ii	'dod pa la gnod pa	gal te	43,12	138b1
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	5	¹¹⁰	khyad par rnam par gcod pa'i rtags su thal ba			138b1
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	5	i	rtag mi rtag gnyis ka la ldog par thal ba	mnyan par bya ba	43,18	138b2
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	5	ii	des na gnyis ka gcod pa'i rtagsu 'gyur ba	de las ldog pas	43,19 de las zlog pas	138b2
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	5	iii	de'i khyab pa sgrub pa	rnam par gc[o]d pa	43,21	138b3
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	5	iv	thal ba khyab pa dang phyogs chos ma grub par rtog pa dgag pa	gal te	43,25	138b4
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	5	v	rang la mtshungs pa spang pa	rjesu dpag pa	43,34	138b7
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	6		reg bya tha mal pa 'gog pa yang dag pa'i rtags su thal ba			138b9
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	6	i	thal pa	gang yang	44,6	139a1
7a3		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	1	6	ii	'dod pa la gnod pa	reg pa	44,9	139a2
6b8/7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2		¹¹¹	rang dang gzhan gyi sde pa ¹¹² gnyis ka la rigs pa'i gnod pa/gnyi			139a2

¹⁰⁷ <med par bstan pas> med par¹⁰⁸ <tha ma 2 po'i>¹⁰⁹ <de med pa sngar rjod pa'i rigs pa dran pa la sbyar pa dang> (7a1)¹¹⁰ <mnyan bya'i rtags kyis rtag mi rtag 2 ka'i> (7a3)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

											ga la rigs pa'i gnod pa				
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	1	mngon sum gyis gnod pa				139a2
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	1	i spyir bstan pa	gzhan yang	44,18		139a2
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	1	ii dpe la sbyar ba	dper na	44,21		
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	'thad pa gnod pa				139a3
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	1 re 'ga' mthong pas thams cad du dpag mi nus pa'i rgyu	yul de la	44,25 yul de pa		139a4
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	2 dpag par nus pa don gyi khyad par				139a6
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	1 rtags dgod pa	rgyu khyad par	44,28		139a6
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	2 mi 'khrul par sgrub pa	tshig la	44,31		139a7
7a4		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 de la log rtogs dgag pa				139b3
7a4-5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 1 lhan gcig mthong pas de dang rgyud gcig par nges pa la gnod pa				139b4
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 1 1 rgyu dang khyad par med pa'i dogs pa	gang gis na	44,33		
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 1 2 khyad par med pa dgag pa	de ltar	45,1		139b4
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 1 3 'gog pa'i tshad ma				
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 1 3 1 'thad pa	yon tan	45,2		139b5
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 1 3 2 myong pa	legs pa	45,3 legs par		139b6
7a5	xlvi	1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 2 chags bral srid pa bkag pas de'i rgyu can du mi grub pa				139b6
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 2 i de dang 'gal bas mi nus	mi srid par	45,5 mi srid pa		139b7
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 2 ii bzlog pa'i 'bras bus dgag mi nus pa	'dod chags	45,9		139b7
7a5		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 2 iii ma dmigs pas mi nus pa	srid kyang	45,10		139b7
7a5/7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 3 de nyid la brtsod pa spang pa/brtsod pa spang pa				139b9
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 3 1 rnam gzhag gi yul 'dra ba				140a1
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 3 1 i mthong pa'i gzhi la khyad par khyegs pa	tshig rnam ni	45,12		140a2
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 3 1 ii ma mthong pa la sgrub byed med pa	bltar mi rung la	45,14		140a2
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 3 1 iii mthong pa la khyad par 'gegs byed kyi tshad ma	de'i khyad par	45,16		140a2
7a6-7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3 3 2 khyad par de'i ngo bor 'gal ba				140a2

¹¹¹ <shag kya blo ('i rjes su lo tsa ba) lastso pa ltar na> (6b8)

¹¹² MU STEGS PA (6b8)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	i	khyad par mi snang pa mi 'thad pa	sgra mngon sum pa	45,17	140a3	
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	ii	rnam ldan ma nges par 'gal ba	'khrul pa'i	45,18	140a4	
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	iii	rnam med ma nges par 'gal ba	gnod par	45,19	140a5	
7a6		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	iv	skyes bu de dang mi mtshungs pa	skyes bu	45,20	140a6	
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3		gzhan gyi ngo bor mi 'thad	tshig gi	45,22	140a6	
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	4		don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	45,23	140a6	
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	¹¹³ rigs pa'i gnod pa							140a6		
TshTshu		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	1'	re 'ga' mthong pas dpag par mi nus pa'i rgyu mngon sum gyi gnod pa						140a7		
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	1'	i	bstan pa		gzhan yang	44,18	140a7			
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	1'	ii	dpe la sbyar ba		dper na	44,21	140a7			
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	1'	iii	des na dpag par mi nus pa		yul de la	44,25	140a7			
												yul de pa							
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	2'	dpag par nus pa'i don gyi khyad par						140a8		
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	2'	i	rtags dgod pa		rgyu khyad par	44,28	140a8			
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	2'	ii	de sgrub pa		tshig la	44,31	140a8			
7a7		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	de la brtsad pa spang pa						140b1		
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	skyes bu'i khyad par dgag mi nus pa						140b1	
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	1	khyad par la sgrub byed yod pa				140b2		
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	1	i	yon tan la khyad par mthong pas rgyu'i khyad par nges		yon tan	45,2	140b2	
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	1	ii	rgyu'i khyad par dmigs pas chags bral gyi rgyu srid pa		leg par	45,3	140b3	
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	gnod byed med pa				140b4		
7a8-9		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	1	rang las ma 'ongs pa'i chags bral mi khegs pa				140b4	
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	1	i	spyir bstan pa		mi srid par	45,5	140b4
														mi srid pa					
7a8		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	1	ii	rgyu 'gal ba bye brag du dgag pa		'dod chags dang bral ba	45,7	140b4
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	2	gzhan la da lta chags bral mi khegs pa				140b5	
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	2	i	zlog pa'i 'bras bu ma dmigs ¹¹⁴ pas mi khegs pa		'dod chags la	45,9	140b5

¹¹³ <chos mchog ltar na>

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	1	2	2	ii	de nyid ma dmigs pas mi khegs pa	srid kyang	45,10	140b5	
7a8/7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	tshig de dang mi mtshungs pa						140b5	
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	rnam gzhag gi yul 'dra ba						140b5	
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	1	i	mthong pa la khyad par dngosu 'gegs pa			tshig [rnams] ni	45,12	140b6
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	1	ii	ma mthong pa la shugs la khegs pa			bltar mi rung pa	45,14	140b6
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	1	iii	mthong pa la khyad par 'gog pa'i tshad ma			de'i	45,16	140b6
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	2	de la brtsad pa spang pa ¹¹⁵						140b6
7b1		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	2	i	'khrul pa nges par mi grub pa			gnod par	45,19	140b7
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	2	ii	'khrul pa srid par mi grub pa			'khrul pa'i	45,18	
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	2	iii	de'i 'thad pa			sgra	45,17	140b8
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2	3'	2	2	iv	skyes bu de dang mi mtshungs pa			skyes bu	45,20	141a1
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	2	v	bltar mi rung pa'i khyad par gzhan gyi ngo bor mi 'thad pa			tshig	45,22	141a1
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	3	2	2'	3'	2	3	don bsdu ba			de'i phyir	45,23	141a1	
6b5-6/7b2		1	2	5	2	3	4	'brel pa'i dbang gis grangs nges pa nyid sgrub pa/'brel pa'i dbang gis rtags kyi grangs nges pa								141a1			
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	dngos po sgrub pa gnyis su nges pa								141a2		
7b2		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	1	'brel pa yod na rjes su 'gro ldog yod pa								141a2	
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	1	1	khyab byed log na khyab bya ldog pa				de'i phyir	II.71	141a3		
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	1	2	rgyu log na 'bras bu ldog pa				rgyu yis kyang	II.71c'	141a3		
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	1	3	de'i rang bzhin 'brel pa la ltos pa				de'i phyir 2 ka yang	46,6 de'i phyir gnyi gar yang	141a3		
7b2-3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	2	'brel pa med na rjes su 'gro ldog med pa				de ita min na	II.72	141a3			
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	3	khyab pa'i rtsa ba 'brel pa gnyis su nges pa				de'i phyir	46,17	141a3			
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	4	khyab pa nges pa dang dran pa'i tshul						141a4			
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	4	1	bstan pa				de'i phyir chos	II.74			
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	4	2	mthun dpe bdag gcig la ltos med kyis nges pa				dpe la	46,25			
7b3		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	4	3	de las byung pa mngon sum dang mi dmigs pas nges pa				yang na	II.74c			
7b3-4		1	2	5	2	3	4	1	4	4	'brel pa rtogs zin pas ldog pa gzhi dngos po med kyang dran pa				de ltar	46,33			
7b2/7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	dgag pa sgrub pa gcig du nges pa								141a4		

¹¹⁴ Ms: <ma> dmigs¹¹⁵ <gzhung kyang sa gcod kyi rim pa bzhin bkrugste bshad do> (7b1)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	1	med dgag sgrub pa gnyis yin pa				141a5			
7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	1	1	rgyu dang khyab byed log na 'bras bu dang khyab bya ldog pa	de'i phyir rgyu	II.75 de phyir rgyu	141a5			
7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	1	2	des na dgag pa'i rtags rgyu dang khyab byed mi dmigs par 'du ba	de'i phyir don	47,10	141a5			
7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	1	3	'brel med bkag pas dgag mi nus pa	de lta ma yin na	47,12	141a5			
7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	2	tha snyad sgrub gsum yin pa	dmigs par	II.75c'	142a6				
7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	3	med dgag sgrub pa 'ang tha snyad la mi 'khrul ba	rgyu dang khyab	47,19	142a6				
7b4		1	2	5	2	3	4	2	4	dgag pa'i rtags kyi dbye ba mdor bsdu ba	dgag pa'i	47,20	142a6				
1b2/7b5		2	gzhan la rtogs pa bskyed pa'i thabs											142b1			
7b5 DzDzu		2	1	sgrub pa ¹¹⁶										142b3			
7b5		2	1	1	sgrub pa yang dag									142b3			
7b5		2	1	1	1	mtshan nyid mdor gzhang pa					gzhan don	III.1	142b4				
7b5-6		2	1	1	2	rjes su dpag pa'i sgra 'jug pa'i rgyu					rgyu la	285a8	143b7				
7b6		2	1	1	3	mtshan nyid rgyas par bshad pa							144a1				
7b6		2	1	1	3	1	rang gis mthong pa dang don gyi rnam bcad							144a2			
7b6		2	1	1	3	1	1	spyir bstan pa				'dir	285a8	144a2			
7b6		2	1	1	3	1	2	rang gis mthong pa'i rnam bcad						144a2			
7b6		2	1	1	3	1	2	1	gzhan gyi lugs dgod pa			ji ltar	285b1	144a3			
7b6		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	de sun dbyung pa						144a4		
7b6-7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	lung dngos po'i tshad ma ma yin pa						144a4	
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	sgra tsam tshad ma ma yin pa			de ni mi rigs	285b2	144a5	
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	2	tshig gi khyad par tshad ma ma yin pa			tshig gi	285b3	144a6	
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	khas blangs kyi sgrub byed du mi rung pa						144a7	
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	khas blangs med pa			des na	285b4	144a7	
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	blangs kyang dor ba						144a8
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	rgol bas dor ba			lung de la	285b5	144a8
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	phyir rgol bas dor ba						
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	i	yongs su rtog pa la 'jug pa ¹¹⁷			lung de dang	285b6	144b1
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	ii	gnod pa brjod pa la gna' gtod pa ¹¹⁸			tshad mas	285b6	144b1

¹¹⁶ RGOL BA ' [I] RTE_N CAN GYI NGAG. Cf. OZ 142b1: rgol ba'i rten can gyi ngag bsgrub pa dang / phyi rgol ba'i rten can gyi ngag sun 'byin pa gnyis so /

¹¹⁷ pa'I DUS

¹¹⁸ pa'I DUS

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	iii	'gal ba 'dzin ¹¹⁹ na dor ba	lung de nyid	285b7	144b2	
7b7	xlvii	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	3				khas blangs la rten pas dngos po'i sgrub byed du mi rung pa	(see endnote)		144b4	
7b7		2	1	1	3	1	2	2	4				skyes bu so so la rten pa'i rtags mi srid pa	'bras bu dang	286a3	144b7	
7b6/7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	3				thal ba brjod pa la mtshungs pa spang pa			149a5		
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	1				dper brjod pa'i sgo nas thal ba sgrub pa'i dgos pa mdor gzhas pa			149a6	
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	i			bzlog pa'i rtags	gzhan gyis	286a5	149a6	
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	ii			de 'phen pa'i thal ba	de ni chos 1	286a7	149a6	
7b8		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	iii			des rang rgyud pa 'phen pa'i tshul	de khas mi len na	286a7	149a9	
7b8-8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	2				thal ba mi 'khrul ba	rnam par dbye ba	286a7	149b3	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	3				mi 'khrul ba nges pa'i 'bras bu	da ni ji ltar	286a8	149b4	
8a1/8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4				ma grub pa lastso par thal ba spang pa			149b6	
8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	1			lta ba gzhan du gnas pa med pa			149b7	
8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	1	i			sgrub byed tshol ba'i dus na gzhung lugs gang yang khas mi len pa	de lta na	286a8	149b8
8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	1	ii			pha rol khas len pa la thal ba rjod pa'i tshul	don gang	286b1	149b9
8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	1	iii			gzhung lugs dang mi mthun pas nyes pa mi rjod pa	de'i phyir	286b2	150a1
8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	1	iv			thal bas rang rgyud 'phen pa'i tshul	de ni	286b3	150a2
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	2				ma grub pa skyon ma yin pa			150a2
8a2-3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	2	i			rang gi 'dod pa'i sgrub byed du mi 'god pa	ma grub pa	286b3	150a2
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	2	ii			'god na ma grub pa nyes pa yin pa	nges pa	286b4	150a2
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	2	iii			grub na nyes pa ma yin pa	gtan tshigs	286b5	150a2
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	3				bsal pa'i nyes pa med pa			150a3
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	3	i			rang gi khyab byed nges par khas len dgos pa	rigs pas	286b5	150a3
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	3	ii			tshig gi khyab pa tshad mas nges pa'i gegs ma yin	khas blangs	286b5	
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	4	3	iii			khyab pa tshad mas nges pa'i tshul	chos 1	286b5	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	5				sgrub pa'i ngag du gyur tshul	gtan tshigs	286b6	150a5	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	6				gzhan gyi phyogs la mi 'thad pa dang			150a6	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	6	i			gzung lugs thams cad la ma grags pa	gal te	286b7	150a7	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	6	ii			khyab pa med pa	de ltar	286b7	150a7	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	6	iii			rtags dang dgag bya mi 'gal bas de sgrub pa	sngar rgyu ma tshang pas	286b8	150a8	
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	7				rang gi phyogs la 'thad pa	1 la ni	287a1	150a9	
8a2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	8				sngon gyi slob dpon gyi lung la sbyar ba			150a9	

¹¹⁹ 'dzin PA'I DUS

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	8	i	lung la sbyar ba dngos	slob dpon	287a2	150b1
8a1		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	8	ii	de khyab pa grub pa'i tshul ¹²⁰	'gal ba	287a4	150b2
8a1-2		2	1	1	3	1	2	3	8	iii	gzhi ma grub pa spang pa	grub pa'i	287a4	150b2
7b6/8a3		2	1	1	3	1	3				don gyi rnam bcad			150b3
8a3		2	1	1	3	1	3	1			rnam bcad kyi don dper rjod pa	don med	287a5	150b4
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	2			'dod pa la ma ltos pa'i don chos su med pa			
8a3-4		2	1	1	3	1	3	2	i		don gyi chos su grub pa'i 'thad pa	'dir	287a6	150b7
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	2	ii		de nyid kyis go byed ma yin pa	de'i phyir	287a8	150b8
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	2	iii		de las bzlog pa'i dper brjod pa	grub na	287b1	150b8
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	3			'dod pa la ltos pa'i rtags ma nges pa			150b9
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	3	i		don dang ma 'brel ba	ji ste	287b2	151a1
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	3	ii		gzhan la sbyar ba	'dis ni	287b4	151a2
8a4		2	1	1	3	1	3	3	iii		don bsdu ba	rtog pa dang	III.2a rtog dang	151a2
7b6/8a4		2	1	1	3	2					rab gsal gyi rnam bcad			151a3
8a4		2	1	1	3	2	1				rnam gcad kyi gnas bstan pa	tshul 3 pa	287b5	151a4
8a4		2	1	1	3	2	2				de sgrub byed yin pa			151a4
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	2	1			'thad pa mdor gzhag pa	ji ltar	287b6	151a5
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	2	2			dngos su sgrub byed ma yin pa			151a5
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	2	2	i		¹²¹ don dang ma 'brel pa'i rtags kyis go byed dgag pa	re shig	287b7	151a5
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	2	2	ii		¹²² nges pa'i rgyu ma yin par myong pas grub	phyogs kyi	287b8	151a7
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	2	3			brgyud nas go byed ma yin pa			151a8
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	2	3	i		rtags mi ston pa	sgrub bya	III.5a bsgrub bya	151a8
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	2	3	ii		de'i tshig 'jug pas go byed du 'dod pa dgag pa	de las	288a3	151b1
8a5-6		2	1	1	3	2	2	3	iii		nus yul ston pas go byed du rtog pa dgag pa	yul ma bstan na	288a5	151b3
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	2	4			don bsdu ba	des na	288a7	151b3
8a5		2	1	1	3	2	3				phyogs bstan pa'i dgos pa	'o na da ni	288a8	151b4

¹²⁰ <'gal ba gzhi 1 la mi gnas pa yin pa> (8a1). Cf. OZ 159b1-2: de'i 'thad pa la rags dang dgag bya 'gal ba dang / 'gal ba gzhi cig la myi gnas pa gnyis **gcig nyid** ces pa du mas stong pa mtshon pa dang **'gal ba** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin no /

¹²¹ <'di ngag gang las nges pa skye ba'i blun po la sel sgrub byed yin **gsung**> (8a5). Cf. OZ 151a7: **'thad pa ni** ngag las nges pa skye ba'i blun po la bsgrub byed yin la myong pa ni ngag las the tsom 151a8 skyed pa'i mkhas pa la'o //

¹²² <'di ngag las [the tshom] skye ba'i mkhas pa la yin **gsung**> (8a5). Cf. preceding note.

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

8a5/8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	phyogs ¹²³ kyi mtshan nyid							151b5				
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	1	bstan pa				rjesu dpag	288b1	151b5				
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	bshad pa						153b6				
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	'dod pa						153b7			
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	1	'dod pa nges pa'i rgyu				da ni	288b3	153b8		
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	2	'dod pa mtshan nyid du smos pa'i dgos pa				de ni	288b4	154a3		
8a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	3	sgrub byar gzhang pa'i tshul				'di nyid	288b5	154a4		
8a6/8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	de'i 'thad pa								
8a7/8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	sgrub byar bzung pa'i rgyu mtshan 'dod pa yin pa						154a6	
8a8-8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	'dod pa'i 'brel pa khas mi len pa nyes pa brjod pa						154a6
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	i	ma 'brel bas gzhan sgrub byar 'phen na ha cang thal ba		khyad par du	288b7	154a6	
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	ii	de 'dod na rtags dang dpe rgyun 'chad pa		de lta yin dang	288b8		
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	iii	ma smras pa sgrub bya ma yin pas skyon ma yin na ha cang thal ba		smras pa yi	289a1	154b3	
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	iv	de'i 'dod pa la gnod pa		de ni	289a2		
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	2	'dod pa'i 'brel pa khas len pa la gnod pa med pa						
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	2	i	dper la rjes 'gro med pa'i tshul		ji ltar	289a3		
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	1	2	ii	'gal ba'i tshul ¹²⁴		'gal ba'i	289a3	154b9	
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	2	khyad par sgrub bya yin pa'i 'thad pa						155a2	
8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	2	i	rtags kyis de la brtsod pa sel ba				ma brjod pa'i	289a3	
8a7-8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	2	ii	de sgrub bya ma yin na phyin ci log du grub pa				de ltar	289a4	155a6
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	2	iii	don med pa				de bzhin du	289a6	155b1
8a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	4	3	don bsdu ba				de'i phyir	289a7	155b2	
8a7/8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	gnyis bcas kyi sbyor ba sun dbyung pa						155b3		
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	1	dper brjod pa				'dis ni	289a8	155b3	
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	de sun dbyung pa						155b5	
8b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	1	khyad par sgrub bya ma yin pa dgag pa						
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	1	i	khyad par sgrub bya ma yin na nyes pa snga		'on te	289b2	155b6	

¹²³ <saṃ sgrub bya'am dam bca nyid> (8a5)

¹²⁴ GRANGS CAN PA LA RJOD NUS PA. Cf. OZ 154b9: dpag 'dod kyi bsgrub bya'i chos phyin ci log du bsgrub pas rtags 'gal ba'i skyon yang grangs can la rjod par nus so zhes 'chad pa ni 'gal ba'i chos kyang zhes pa'o /

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

															mas gnod pa				
8b1-2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	1	ii		rtags kyi nus yul du mi 'thad pa	gal te	289b3	155b8	
8b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	1	iii		sgrub bya'i chos yin na de la ltos pa'i nyes pa snga mas gnod pa	yul yin na	289b3 yin no	155b9	
8b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	1	iv		don bsdu ba	des na	289b4	155b9	
8b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2			spyi sgrub bya yin pa dgag pa			155b9	
8b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1		¹²⁵ ya khyal bkag pas rnam par (b)rtag pa dgag pa			156a2	
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	1	khyad par mi 'thad pa			156a2	
8b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	1	i	ya khyal mi srid pa la rnam par brtag pa 'gal ba	rnam pa de lta bu	289b5	156a3
8b2-3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	1	ii	de dpe dang sbyar ba	2 ga	289b6	156a3
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	2		khyad par mi 'dod pa			156a3
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	2	i	bum pa rang nyid kyi zlar 'gal ba	'di las kyang	289b7	156a3
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	2	ii	des na lus kyi zla bcas su grub pa	shugs kyis	289b8	
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	2	iii	gang rung zlar brjod na bum pa la gnyis med pa dang 'gal ba	de lta	289b8	
8b2/8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2			gnyis ka bkag pas rnam par brtag pa dgag pa			156a5
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1		khyad par mi 'dod pa			156a5
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	i	khyad par mtha dag khyegs na rnam par brtag pa khyegs pa	'di'i phyir yang	290a2	156a6
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	ii	de'i dpe sgrub pa	dper na	290a2	156a6
8b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	iii	don la sbyar ba	de bzhin du	290a4	156a8
8b3-4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	iv	gnyi ga med pa la rnam par brtag pa med pa'i dpe	lha sbyin	290a5	156a9
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	v	mtha gcig du nges pa 'gog na sgra zlos pa	lha byin 'ba' zhig	290a6	156a9
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	1	vi	rnam par brtag pa sgra'i yul nges par gzung pa	de'i phyir	290a7	156a9
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	2		mi 'thad pa	sgrub pa	290a8	156a9
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	3		zhar la phyogs dang mthun phyogs gang rung gi lan gdab pa grub pa	'dis	290b1	156b1
8b4-5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	4		khyad par sgra'i don ma yin pa			156b2

¹²⁵ <'dis ni sgrub bya skyon med yin pa bkago> (8b2)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	4	i	shugs la lus kyi gnyis par rtogs pa	don rnam	290b3	156b3
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	4	ii	spyis bye brag 'phen pa'i tshul	khyad par	290b4	156b3
8b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	4	iii	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	290b5	156b3
8b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	5	3					rang gi phyogs la mtshungs pa spang pa	sgra dang	290b6	156b4
8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	6						spyi 'gog par rgol ba'i glan ka spang pa			156b7
8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	6	i					dper brjod pa	'dod pa	290b7	157a1
8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	6	ii					mi rtag pa 'ba zhig sgrub bya'i chos yin pa	sgra mi rtag pa	290b8	157a5
																	sgra de mi rtag pa		
8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	6	iii					tshogs pa sgrub bya'i chos su mi 'thad pa	de lta	291a1	157a6
																	de ltar		
8a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	6	iv					yang dag dang 'gal ba tshogs pas sgrub pa dang 'gag pa'i tshul	de'i phyir	291a2	157a6
8a6/8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2							bdag nyid			159b7
8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	1						bdag nyid kyi sgra'i dgos pa			159b8
8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	1	i					rang nyid kyi rnam gcad	rang nyid kyi	291a3	159b8
8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	1	ii					de mdo' mdzad pa'i dgongs par sbyar ba	der	291a5	160a1
8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	2						rnam gcad kyi gnas nye bar gzung pa	bstan bcos	291a6	160a3
8b5/8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3						de sun dbyung pa			160a5
8b7-8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1					bstan bcos nas bshad pa la gnod pa dam bcwa'i skyon du 'jog pa mi 'thad pa			160a5
8b6/8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i				yul gzhan la gnod pa la ha cang thal ba			160a6
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	1			skabs ma yin par mtshungs pa	de dag gi	291a7	160a6
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	2			'dod pa ma grub pa			160b3
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	2	i		gtan tshigs ma nges pa	'on te	291b1	160b3
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	2	ii		dam bcwa la bsal ba	bzlog pa	291b3	160b6
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	2	iii		don bsdu ba	gnas skabs	III.7	160b7
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	3			'dod pa ma 'brel ba	med na	III.8c	160b8
8b8-9a1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4			lung la mi ltos pa			160b9
9a1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	1		tshad mas grub pa'i don la lung nus pa med pa	rjes dpag	III.9	160b9
9a1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	2		lung gi nus pa'i don gyi khyad par	de ltar	III.11	161a4
9a1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3		lung nus pa med pa'i 'thad pa			161a7
9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	1	lung tshad mas don nges pa'i yan lag ma yin pa			161a8

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

9a1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	1	i	rtags la sgrub bya rtogs pa lung khas blangs la mi ltos pa	lpyod pa	III.14	161a9	
9a1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	1	ii	lung las bshad tshad rtags kyi khyab byed du ston pa 'jig rten las ma grags pa	gal te	III.15	161a9	
9a1-2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	1	iii	'brel pa med pas 'brel med ma grub par mi 'gyur ba	'brel pa med	III.16	161b1	
9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	1	iv	bstan bcos nas bshad tshad rtags kyi khyab byed du ma bstan yang rjes dpag skyer rung pa myong pas grub pa	chos can	III.17	161b1	
9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	2		lung tshad ma'i don nges pa'i gags ma yin pa			161b2	
9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	2	i	rtags kyi nus pa mi ldog pa	mi 'khrul pas na	III.18	161b3	
9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	2	ii	skyes bu'i spobs pa mi ldog pa	de ni	III.19	161b3	
9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	i	4	3	2	iii	ha cang thal ba	gal te	III.20	161b4	
8b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	ii	yul gzhan la gtan tshigs gzhan gyis gnod pa la ha cang thal ba							161b7	
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	ii	i	bstan bcos la gnod pas 'gag par brjod na ha cang thal ba					gnod bya gnod	292a5	161b8
8b6-7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	ii	ii	rtags kyi nus yul ma yin pa la skyon yon mi rtsi ba					des de nyid	292a6	
8b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	ii	iii	bstan bcos la gnod pas 'gal bar brjod na gtan tshigs gzhan gyis byas pa dang mtshungs pa					de rang gi	292a7 de ni rang gi	162a4
8b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	ii	iv	yul gzhan la gnod pa mtshungs pa					gzhan gyi	292a8 gzhan gyis	162a6
8b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	1	ii	v	don bsdu ba					des na	292b1	162a9
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	bstan bcos nas bshad pa sgrub byar gzung pa'i rgyu mtshan du mi 'thad pa							162a9		
8b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	i	sgrub byed ma grub pa sgrub byar thal					gzhan yang	292b2	162b1	
8b8/9a2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	rang gi sgra don med par thal ba							162b2	
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	1	mtshan nyid sgrub pa'i don ma yin pa					phyogs kyi	292b3	162b4
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	2	'dod pas 'jug pa'i don ma yin pa					gal te	292b4	162b6
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	3	lta bas brtags pa'i gzhi dgag pa'i don ma yin pa					gzhan dag	292b5	162b9

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	4	grub pa'i gzhi sgrub byar byed pa dgag pa'i don ma yin pa	'on te	292b8	163a3	
9a3-4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	5	sgrub bya nyid chos can du 'dzin pa'i dgag pa'i don ma yin pa			163a4	
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	5	i	gzhan gyis grub pa	rang nyid	293a2	163a5
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	5	ii	rnam gcad du mi 'thad pa	ci ste	293a3	163a6
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	5	iii	rnam gcad kyi 'os nyid bstan pa	rgyu stsogs	III.22	163b4
9a3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	5	iv	mtshan nyid kyi de kho na bstan pa	sgrub byar	III.24 bsgrub bya	163b5
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	3	2	ii	6		rang nyid kyi sgra'i dgos pa dang don	log par	III.25	163b8
8b5 ZhZha		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	4					rang nyid dang 'dod pa nges gzung pa ltos pa	'dir rang	293b1	164a1
8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	5					des mi 'dod pa dang 'dres pa'i 'dod pa gcad pa grub pa	rgol ba	293b2	165a6
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6					skabs ma yin pa phyogs su byed pa gcad pa grub pa ¹²⁶			165a8
8b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	i				rnam par gcad pa'i gnas brjod pa	rjesu dpag	293b4	165a9
8b5-6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	ii				khyad par ma 'brel pa	bstan bcos la	293b6	165b1
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	iii				mi 'dod pa	gal te	293b7	165b2
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	iv				rtsod par ma nges pa	khyad par gzhan	294a1	165b4
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	v				dpe la rjes 'gro ma grub	rnam pa de lta bu	294a2	165b4
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	vi				sgrub par mi nus pa	mi 'khrul	294a2	165b5
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	vii				ha cang thal ba	bstan bcos	294a3	165b7
8b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	2	6	viii				'jug bsdu ba	de'i phyir	294a3	165b8
8a6/9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3						ma bsal ba rgyas par bshad pa			165b8
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	1					ma bsal ba'i rang bzhin	khas blangs	294a4	165b9
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	2					bsal pa phyogs su mi rung pa'i 'thad pa			166a2
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	2	i				rtags dang rtags sgrub byed kyi rang bzhin	yang ci	294a6	166a2
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	2	ii				rtags sgrub pa'i rtags sgrub pa	bsal pa ni	294a7	166a9
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	2	iii				rtags sgrub byed kyi khyab pa	'gal ba dag gi	294a7	166a5
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	2	iv				rtsa ba'i rtags kyi khyab pa	yul rab tu	294a8	166a7
9a4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	2	v				don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	294a8	166a8
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	3					bsal pa'i rab du dbye ba	rjesu dpag	III.27	166a9
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4					bsal pa so so'i mtshan nyid			167b1

¹²⁶ byed pa <tshar> gcad pa <i gnas su> grub pa (8b6). Cf. OZ 165a8: drug pa skabs su btogs pa yin pa phyogs su byed pa spang ba ni ma 'brel ba dam 'cha' ba rgol ba tshar gcad pa'i gnas su ston pa yin no /

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	yid ches pas bsal ba						167b1				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	khas blangs pa dang rang tshig tha dad pa'i phyogs ¹²⁷						169a4			
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	1	yid ches pa'i bsal pa spyi'i mtshan			bdag gam	294b2	169a4			
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	2	gcig du bshad pa mi 'gal ba					169a6			
9a6-7	xlvi	2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	2	i	mtshan nyid gcig du bshad pa mi 'gal ba			de'i phyir	294b3	169a6		
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	2	ii	dpe brjod gcig du bshad pa mi 'thad pa			de nyid kyi	294b5	169a7		
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	khyad par rnam par gzhag					169b1			
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	khas blangs gnod byed yod pa					169b1		
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	1	yul gyi khyad par khas blangs pa tshad ma nyid du bstan pa			chos can	294b7	169b2	
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	2	brgal ba ¹²⁸					169b2	
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	2	i	rtsod pa			da ni	294b8	169b2
9a7-8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	2	ii	phyi rol pa'i lung la khyab pa khas blangs pa			ma mthong pa	295a1	169b4
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	2	iii	gnod pa med pa'i yul can med pa			khrus kyi	295a2	169b5
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	2	iv	lung la rten pa'i rtags tshul drug tshang pa'i khyad par			de nyid kyi phyir	295a5	169b6
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	3	yul gzhan la gnod byed yin pa dgag pa					169b6	
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	3	i	gegs byed pa tsam yin pa			de la	295a6	169b7
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	3	ii	phan tshun gnod mi nus pa			de'i tshe	295a7	
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	3	iii	rjes su dpag pa'i yul la gnod mi nus			rjesu	295a8	
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	4	don bsdu ba			de'i phyir	295b1	169b7	
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	5	tha dad du bshad pa'i rgyu			de nyid kyi phyir	295b1	169b7	
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	2	rang gi tshig gegs byed yin pa			rang gi	295b3	169b8		
9a7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	3	lung gnod byed du sgrub pa			tshad ma yin pa	295b3	169b8		
																			tshad ma yin pa			
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	gcig pa'i phyogs ¹²⁹						169b9			

¹²⁷ <klang po'i slob ma gzhan lugs dgod pa> (9a6)¹²⁸ brgal ba SPANG PA¹²⁹ <rha'i? rang lugs> (9a6)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	i	tha dad pa dgag pa ¹³⁰		bstan bcos	295b5	170a1				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	ii	tha dad du bshad pa'i rgyu mtshan		'o na	295b7	170a2				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	iii	gegs su gzhag pa'i rgyu		tshad ma ma yin na	296a1	170a3				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	iv	lung tshad ma yin pa dgag pa		des	296a2	170a3				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	v	dam bcas pa'i nyes par gzhag pa'i rgyu		gal te	296a4	170a4				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	vi	sgra skyon bstan pa'i dgos pa		gzhan gyi don	296a7	170a4				
9a6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	1	2	vii	yul gyi khyad par dgag pa		gal te	296a7	170a4				
9a5/9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2			grags pas bsal pa				170b2				
9a8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	1		grags pa'i ngo bo		grags pa yang	296b2	170b9				
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	2		skyes bu nges pa la ma ltos pa		'dod pa tsaṃ		171a4				
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	3		de nyid la slob dpon gyi gzhung dgod pa		der rung pa	296b4 de rung	171a6				
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4		de bshad pa				171b2				
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	gnod bya grags pa'i dbang du byas pa				171b2				
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	1	¹³¹ thun mong ma yin pa'i don		de nyid kyi phyir	296b6	171b2			
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	2	de bstan pa'i dgos pa mdor bstan pa		de skad du	296b6	171b3			
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	de nyid rgyas par bshad pa				171b7			
9b1		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	1	rjes dpag bkag pa'i dgos pa		de 'gog pa	296b7	171b8		
9b1-2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	2	gtan tshigs dper brjod pa'i dgos pa		gang la yod	296b6	172a3		
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	3	sgra la rag las par bshad pa'i dgos pa		sgra ni	296b8	172a8		
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	gnod byed du bshad pa'i dgos pa				172a9		
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	1	nges pas gegs med par grub pa				172b1	
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	1	i	rtags kyi khyab pa		gegs yod par	297a1	172b1
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	1	ii	ma mthong pas 'gal ba mi 'khrul ba mi khyegs pa		yun ring por	297a1	172b4
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	1	iii	rtags nyid dgod pa		des na	297a2	
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2		tshad ma gnyis phan tshun du grub pa/tshad ma gnyis grub pa				172b4
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	1	mtshan nyid mtshungs pa		'dis ni	297a2	172b4
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	2	khyad par gzhan mi rung pa		gang zhig	297a3	172b7

¹³⁰ Ms: degag pa {-> de dgag pa}¹³¹ RTAGS thun mong

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	grangs gcig pa la rten pa kho na tshad mar 'dod pa dgag pa			
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	i 'gal zla mi srid pa mi nges pa	brjod par 'dod	297a4	173a1
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	ii 'gal zla ma mthong pa la rten pa tshad mar mi rung pa	skyes bu'i	297a6	173a3
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	iii ma nges pa rtags kyi mtshan nyid du mi 'thad pa	des na	297a6	173a5
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	3	iv dngos po'i tshul gsum tshang pa la 'gal ba mi 'khrul pa mi srid pa'i tshul	ji skad du	297a7	
9b2		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	4	3		don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	297a8	173a6
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	¹³² yang na rgyas bshad				-296b8		
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	1			yod pa dang grub pas dgag mi nus pa	de 'gog – sgra ni	296b7-8	
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2			zla bo med pa			
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2	1		nges pas zla bo dgag pa grub pa	gegs	297a1	172b3
9b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2	2		mngon sum gyis nges pas rjes dpag zla med par grub pa			
9b3-4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2	2	i	mtshan nyid mtshungs pa	'dis ni	297a2	172b4
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2	2	ii	mtshan nyid gzhan nges byed du mi rung pa	gang zhig	297a3	172b7
9b3		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2	2	iii	grangs gcig pa nges byed ma yin pa	brjod par 'dod pa	297a4	173a1
9b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	1	3'	2	3		don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	297a8	173a6
9b1/9b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2					gnod byed grags pa'i dbang du byas pa/gnod byed kyi dbang du byas pa			173a7
9b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	1				dngos kyi brjod bya dpog pa dgongs pa			173a7

¹³² <phyis mi gsung>

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

9b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	1	i	rjes su dpag pa med pa'i don	yang na	297b1	173a7
9b4		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	1	ii	thun mong ma yin pa'i rgyu	ri bong can	297b3	173a9
9b4/9b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2		zhen pa'i brjod bya dpog pa la dgongs pa sbyar ba mi 'thad pa			173b1
		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2	1	tha snyad la thun mong ma yin pa med pa	gang gi phyir	297b4	173b2
9b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2	2	brda thun mong ma yin pa mi srid pa			173b4
9b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2	i	zla ba'i sgra gzhan la 'jug pa	'jig rten na	297b5	173b5
9b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2	ii	brda tsam yul nges pa dgag pa	brda las	297b5	173b5
9b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2	3	brda'i rgyu tsam grub na ri bong can gyi tha snyad la dpe yod pa	dnogs po la	297b6	173b6
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	2	4	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	297b7	173b9
9b4-5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	3		dnogs kyi brjod bya dpog pa ¹³³ la dpe dang rjes dpag med pas sangs rgyas pa'i dam bca la bsal pa med pa	des ni	297b7 'dis ni	174a1
9b5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	2	4	2	4		grangs pa logs su bzhag pa'i dgos pa	des na yul gyi	III.29	174a2
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	3				mngon sum gyis bsal ba				174a3
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	3	i			mtshan nyid dpes bstan pa	mngon sum	298a2	174a3	
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	3	ii			don smos pa'i dgos pa	de'i phyir yang	298a3	174a4	
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	3	iii			mnyan bya smos pa'i nus pa	des na	III.31	174a5	
9a5		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	3	iv			mnyan bya nyid nye bar bzung pa'i dgos pa	rnam kun	III.32	174a5	
9a5/9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4				rjes su dpag pas bsal pa				174a6
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	1			dper brjod pa				174a6
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	i		bsal bya	rjesu	298a5	174a6	
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	ii		de 'khrul pa'i rgyu	brtags	298a6 brdegs	174a6	
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	iii		sel byed	de yang	298a6	174a6	
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2			dpe sgrub pa				174a6
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	1		mngon sum gyis sgrub pa	gal te	298a6	174a7	
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	2		mi dmigs pas sgrub pa				174a7
9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	2	i	ma dmigs kyang yod na snang pa mi dmigs pa rtags su mi rung	'di'i	298a8	174a8	

¹³³ <i rjes dpag 1 byung na sangs rgyas pas rang gi mtshan nyid sgra'i dngos kyi brjod bya ma yin zhes dam bcas pa la bsal la ; sgra'i dngos kyi brjod bya dngos po dpog pa de <dnogsu> bkag pas de>.

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdus don

9b6		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	2	ii	de rtags ma yin na bem rig tha dad du mi rung pa	de lta	298b1	174a8		
9b6-7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	2	iii	des na ma dmigs pas phan tshun khegs pa	de'i phyir	298b2	174a8		
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3		bzlog pa'i tshad ma dgag pa			174a8		
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	1	dam bca la bsal pa					
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	1	i	bsal pa rtags kyi yul ma yin pa	zho lastso	298b2		
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	1	ii	ma dmigs pas yod pa khyegs pa	gal te	298b3		
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	1	iii	mtshan nyid mi mthun pa gzhan du grub pa	de'i	298b4		
9b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	2		rtags khyab byed med pa				
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	2	i	skyes pas ngo bor mi grub pa	de las	298b5	174a9	
9b7		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	2	ii	bdag mi gcig kyang nus pa nges pa mi 'gal ba	gal te	298b5	174a9	
9b7-8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	2	iii	de yang rang gi rgyu las yin pa	de'i	298b6	174a9	
9b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	3		nus pa 'i don dgag pa				
9b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	3	i	de nyid du mi 'thad pa	ci ste	298b7		
9b8		2	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	2	3	3	ii	gzhan du mi 'thad pa	gzhan yin na	298b8	174b1	
																	gzhan yin no			
7b5/9b8		2	1	2	phyogs kyi dbye ba															174b1
9b8		2	1	2	1	phyogs kyi mdo'i dor														174b4
9b8		2	1	2	1	1	bstan pa											bde blag tu	299a1	174b1
9b8		2	1	2	1	2	bshad pa													174b4
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	1	phyogs chos kyi ngo bo												174b5
9b8		2	1	2	1	2	1	i	ltos gzhi'i ngo bo									phyogs ni	299a2	175b6
9b8		2	1	2	1	2	1	ii	phyogs su btags pa'i dgos pa									dgos pa	299a3	
9b8-10a1		2	1	2	1	2	1	iii	btags pa'i phyogs la brtsad pa spang pa									gal te	299a4	174b7
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	1	iv	ngo bo la brtsad pa spang pa									gal te	299a7	174b9
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	2	rab tu dbye ba										phyogs kyi chos de	299a8	175a1
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	3	dbye ba 'grub pa'i rgyu ltos gzhi										mthun pa'i phyogs	299b1	175a1
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	4	dbye ba la brtsad pa spang pa										da ni	299b2	175a2
10a/10a2		2	1	2	1	2	5	nus pa'i yan lag												175a4

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

10a2		2	1	2	1	2	5	1	'gal ba dang yang dag nges pa la ltos pa	phyogs kyi chos	299b4	175a4
10a2		2	1	2	1	2	5	2	ma nges pa la ¹³⁴ phyogs chos nges dgos pa	ma nges pa	299b6	175a7
10a2		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	thun mong dang thun mong ma yin par nges mi dgos pa			175a7
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	1 nges pa yod kyang the tshom gyi rgyu yin pa			
10a2-3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	1 i nges pa dang ma nges pa the tshom kyi rgyu 'dra ba	mthun pa'i phyogs	299b6	175a8
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	1 ii de ltar brjod pa sun 'byin yin pa	rnam pa	299b7	175a9
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	1 iii ma yin na sgrub pa ltar snang sun 'byin gyi yul ma yin par thal ba	gzhan du	299b7	175a9
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	2 'thun mong ma yin pa la nges pa nyid med pa			175a9
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	2 i gnyis kho na la the tshom mi 'jug pa'i rgyu	thun mong	299b8	175b1
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	2 ii de'i dpe	skyes bu	300a1	175b2
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	2 iii the tshom gyi rgyu lung dang sbyar ba	ji skad du	300a2	175b1
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	2 iv lung gi don bshad	de dang ldan pa	300a3	175b3
10a3		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	2 v don bsdu	gtan tshigs	300a5	175b3
10a4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 skyes bu'i spobs pas sgrub byed ma yin pa			175b4
10a3-4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 i blo skyon rtags kyi nyes par mi 'thad par rgol ba	nges pa'i	300a6	175b4
10a4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 ii sgra dang blo'i skyon 'chad pa'i dpe	gzhan gyi [ldog]? pa	300a7	175b7
										gzhan gyi don		
10a4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 iii the tshom za bar brjod pa sun 'byin yin pa	'o na	300a8	175b6
10a4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 iv sgrub bya phyin ci log du byed pa'i sun 'byin pa la ma khyab pa	phyin ci log	300b1	175b7
10a4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 v rtags grub pa la bzlog par gnas pa'i tshul	2 ka la	300b2	
10a4		2	1	2	1	2	5	3	3 vi ha cang thal ba	de'i phyir	300b3	175b8
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	6		so so'i ngo bo	phyogs kyi	300b4	175b8
10a2		2	1	2	1	2	7		de la brtsad pa spang pa			176a1
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	7	i	rgol ba	dbye ba	300b5	176a1
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	7	ii	med dgag ldog pa'i yul du 'thad pa	'di la	300b6	176a2
10a1		2	1	2	1	2	7	iii	ma yin dgag kyang mi mthun pa'i phyogs yin pa	mithun pa'i	300b6	176a2
10a1-2		2	1	2	1	2	7	iv	chos gzhan dang ldan pas de ma yin du mi 'gyur ba	gal te	300b7	176a3
10a2		2	1	2	1	2	7	v	chos gzhan dang ldan pas sgrub bya'i chos kyi spyis 'dra ba la mi gnod pa	mthun pa'i	301a1	176a4
10a2		2	1	2	1	2	7	vi	don bsdu ba	des na	301a3	176a4
9b8/10a4		2	1	2	2				rnam pa dgu kho nar dbye ba'i dgos pa			176a5
10a4		2	1	2	2	1			bstan pa	yang rgyu	301a4	

¹³⁴ Ms: ma nges pa LA

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

10a4		2	1	2	2	2	bshad pa									176b3							
10a5/10a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	gtan tshigs gnyis dang 'gal ba gnyis ste bstan pa'i dgos pa									176b3						
10a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	1	rang bzhin dang 'bras bu grub pa'i don yin pa									176b4					
10a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	1	i	dngos kyi don						rang bzhin dang	301a5	176b4					
10a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	1	ii	'bras bu la mthun phyogs la khyab pa dgag pa						rang bzhin las	301a6	176b5					
10a6/10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	rtsol byung yang dag pa'i rtags su sgrub pa									176b6					
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	¹³⁵	ma nges pa spang pa									176b6			
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	ldog khyab sgrub byed mdor gzhas pa						brtsal ma thag	301a8	176b8				
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	rgyas par sgrub pa									177a4			
10a8/10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	rtsol pa sgrib byed la mi sbyor ba									177a4		
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	rtag pa la sgrib pa mi rung pa									177a4	
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	i	nus pa nyams par ma byas pa'i sgrib pa mi srid						de la dmigs pa	301b1	177a5	
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	ii	rtag pa la nus pa nyams pa 'gal ba						'ga zhig	301b2	177a5	
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	mi rtag pa la rung pa									177a6	
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	khyad par mi skyed kyang gegs kyi tha snyad 'thad pa									177a6
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	i	khyad par skyed par mi 'dod pa						gang gis	301b3	177a7
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	ii	nus pa rgyu'i rang bzhin						'on kyang		
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	iii	de la ltos pa'i rtags kyis sgrub pa						phan dgags	301b5	177b3
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	iv	'bras bu re 'ga' ba'i rtags kyis sgrub pa						de lta ma yin na	301b5	177b5
10b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	v	rgyu'i khyab byed kyi rang bzhin						bar chod yod na	301b6	177b7
10b1-2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	vi	khyab byed med pa la gegs kyi tha snyad byed pa'i tshul						bar chod zhugs	301b7	177b7
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	khyad par bskyed pas sgrib pa'i don 'thad pa									178a2
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	i	skad gcig ma la khyad par skyed pa						yang na	301b8	178a3
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	ii	de rang rgyud kyi rtags kyis sgrub pa						des na	302a1	178a3
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	iii	thal bas sgrub pa						de ltar yang	302a2 de lta ma yin na	178a3
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	iv	de'i khyab pa sgrub pa						sgro 'dogs	302a3 sgro btags	178a4
10b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	v	rtag pa la khyab par mi 'thad pa						de ltar sgra	302a4	178a7

¹³⁵ <'bras bu'i rtags kyis> ma nges pa spang pa @. Cf. OZ 176b6: 'bras rtags ma nges pa spang ba

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	rtsol ba dbang po dang don la nye bar mi sbyor ba				178a7
10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	i rgol ba dgod pa	'di snyam du	302a6		178a8
10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	ii spyir lhan 1gcig byed pa'i nus pa mi spong pa	kho bo cag	302a7		178a9
10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	iii rtsol ba la ltos pa rtag par 'gal ba'i rtags dgod	de bzhin	302a8		178a9
10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	iv de'i khyab pa sgrub pa	de ni	302b1		
10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	v des na rtag pa rkyen la mi ltos pa'i don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	302b3		178b1
10a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	vi rtsol bas rgyud nas phan 'dogs pa dgag pa grub pa	'dis ni	302b4		178b1
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	3		don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	302b5		178b1
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2			rang bzhin gyis ma grub pa spang pa ¹³⁶	'di rtsol bas	302b6		178b2
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3			gtso bo'i don ¹³⁷ bsdu ba	de'i phyir	302b7		178b3
10a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	3				'thun phyogs la khyab pa'i rang bzhin logs su byas pa'i dgos pa	[dper] brjod	303a1		178b3
10a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	4				phyogs gcig la yod pa'i rang bzhin logs su ma byas pa'i rgyu	'bras bu'i	303a3		178b6
10a6-7		2	1	2	2	2	1	5				rang bzhin dang 'bras bu gnyis kho na go byed du sgrub pa'i dgos pa	gag pa	III.37		178b6
10a7/10b 2-3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6				mi dmigs pa tha dad du ma byas pa'i rgyu/mi dmigs pa tha dad du ma grub pa'i rgyu				179a2
10b3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1			snang pa mi dmigs pa rang bzhin du bsdu ba				179a3
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	1		tha snyad sgrub bya yin pa				179a3
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	1	i	bstan pa	gal te	303a5		179a4
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	1	ii	ma dmigs pa nyid med pa'i don yin pa	bltar rung	303a7		179a6-7
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	1	iii	des na tha snyad sgrub pa	de grub pas ni	303a7		179a7
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	2		tha snyad la mi 'khrul ba				179a7
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	2	i	khyab pa brda 'dzin pas nges pa	rgyu mtshan yod	303a8		179a7
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	2	ii	tha snyad phyis dpog pa'i tshul	nye bar brjod pa	303b2		179a7
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	2	iii	rgyu mtshan gzhan med pa	med pa'i tha snyad	303b2		179a7
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	2	iv	rgyu mtshan las rgyu mtshan can sgrub pa'i tshul	de'i phyir	303b3		179a8
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	3		tha snyad mi 'jug pa'i rgyu	yul yod na	III.42		179a8
10b4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	1	4		don bsdu ba	rgyu las	III.44		179a9
10b3/10b 4-5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2			mi dmigs pa sgrub pa'i tshad ma/mi dmigs pa sgrub byed kyi tshad ma				179a9
10b5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	1		mi dmigs pa gzhi 'dzin myong pa'i rang rig pas grub pa				179b1
10b5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	1	i	mi dmigs pa shes pa gzhan myong pa'i byed pa yin pa	mi dmigs pa	303b7		
10b5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	1	ii	gzhan myong pa rang rig yin pa	gang gi phyir	304a2		180a2

¹³⁶ rang bzhin gyis <rtags kyis> ma grub pa. Cf. OZ 178b2: de ltar 'bras bu'i rtags kyi ma nges pa spangs nas rang bzhin gyi rtags ma grub pa spang ba ni

¹³⁷ don <@i> bsdu ba

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

10b5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	1	iii	don med pas nges pa 'ang don gzhan myong pa'i byed pa yin pa	de'i phyir	304a6	180a3	
10b5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	1	iv	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	304a8	180a7	
10b5/10b6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	2		gzhi 'dzin pa'i rang rig la mi ltos pa dgag pa			180a9	
10b6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	2	1	gzhi grub pa	gal te rang	304a8	180a9	
10b6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	rkyen gzhan tshang par nges pa la gzhi 'dzin myong pa nyid yin pa				
10b6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	i	rgol ba	gal te	304b2	180b1
10b6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	ii	rkyen tshang pa gzhi dmigs pas grub pa	'di la	304b4 'dir	
10b6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	iii	des na khyad par can gyi dmigs pa 'grub pa	dmigs su	304b6	
10b5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	3		mi dmigs pa gzhan las grub pa dgag	gzhan duon [-du don] med	III.48	180b1	
10b6/10b6-7	xlix	2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4		zhar la med par rtog pa ngo bos rtogs pa'i tshad ma yin pa dgag pa			180b2	
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	mthong pa la ma ltos par 'jal ba mi 'thad pa				
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	i	rgol ba	gal te	305a1	180b3
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	ii	dngos po med pa'i rgyur mi 'thad pa	de lta na	305a3	180b4
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	iii	de'i 'thad pa	nus pa med	305a3	180b4
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	iv	rgyu yin na rtag du skye bar thal ba	de nyams pa	305a3	180b4
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	v	rgyu'i khyab byed bkag pa	dngos po med	305a5	180b4
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	1	vi	dngos med kyi don nyid mi gnas pa	de lta	305a5	
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	2		mthong pa la ltos nas de'i byed par 'grub pa			
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	2	i	mthong pa nyid tshad ma yin pa	mthong pa'i	305a6	180b5
10b7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	2	4	2	ii	mthong pa nges pa 'dren pa'i tshul	gang gis	305a8	180b6
10b3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	3			mi snang pa mi dmigs pa nges byed kyi rgyu yin pa dgag pa	mi snang pa	305b1	180b7	
10b3/10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4			snang pa mi dmigs pa'i sbyor ba'i tshul			180b8	
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	1		med pa dgag pa rtags su sbyor ba	rang gi sbyor ba	III.51	180b8	
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2		ma yin dgag pa rtags su sbyor ba			180b9	
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	1	lhan gcig mi gnas pa rtags su bkod pa'i sbyor ba				
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	1	i	sbyor ba'i dpe	yang na	305b4	180b9
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	1	ii	'gal ba'i mtshan nyid	'gal ba de	305b5	180b9
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	2		zhar la phan tshun spangs pa'i 'gal ba'i dpe ¹³⁸	phan tshun	305b6	181a1
10b8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3		rgyu 'gal rtags su bkod pa'i sbyor			

¹³⁸ spangs pa'i <RNGOS 'GAL KYI> 'gal ba'i dpe. Cf. OZ 181a1: phan tshun spangs pa la dngos 'gal zhar la bshad pa ni phan tshun tha dad zhes pa'o /

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

10b8-11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	1	dpe dgod pa	tshad mas	305b6	181a1		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	2	de nyid sgrub pa					
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	2	i thal ba dgod pa	tshad ma yang	305b7	181a2		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	2	ii khyab pa'i dpe	gang gis	305b8 gang zhig	181a2		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	2	iii rgyud gzhan de nyid la nges par rtog pa dgag pa	de'i rgyu rnam	306a1	181a2		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	2	iv bdag nyid la rgyud gcig pas khyab pa	de'i chos yin	306a2	181a4		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	2	v de'i ngo bo phyis 'byung gi rgyu la ltos pa dgag pa	de nyid la		181a5		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	3	ldog pa gnyis kyis 'gal ba 'ang de nyid kyis grub pa	'dis ni		181a8		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	4	'gal ba gzhan du bshad pa'i dgos pa					
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	4	i brgal	gal te	306a4	181b1		
11a1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	2	3	4	ii lan	bden te	306a5	181b1		
10b3/11a1	¹	2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5				gtso bo lastso pa mi dmigs par dgag par brjod pa klan ka spang pa			181b4		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1				sgra don chos can yin pa			181b5	
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1				sgra don btags pa yin pa			
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1	i	gzhi ma grub pa'i rgol ba	ci ste tso bo	306a6	181b4		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1	ii	sgro 'dogs pa'i rgyu	thogs med	III.53	181b6		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1	iii	sgra don gyi dbye ba	yod med	III.53c	181b6		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1	iv	des sgrub bya grub pa'i tshul	de dngos	III.54	181b6		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1	v	gzhi sgrub byed	de nyid ni	III.54c'	181b7		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	1	vi	rtog pa la snang pa'i tshul bshad pa	smra 'di dag	306b1 sgra 'di dag	181b7		
11a2-3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	2				yod pa lastso pa'i chos su bsnyad pa'i rgyu	rnam par rtog pa	306b3	181b8
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	3				khyad par bsam pa'i gzhi grub po			181b8
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	3	i	dngos po yin pa dang ma yin pa dpyod pa	de'i phyir chos can	306b4	181b8		
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	3	ii	snang tshad du rang rig gi shugs la grub pa	de dngos po'i	306b4	181b8		
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	4				don rang gi mtshan nyid yin pa dgag pa			182a4
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	4	i	rang rgyud kyis dgag pa	don de nyid	306b5 don de ni	182a6		
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	4	ii	thal bas dgag pa	1 du don dam	306b6	182a6		
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	1	4	iii	rtags grub pa'i tshul	de la ji ltar	306b8	182a6		
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	2				sgra don dgag bya ma yin pa			182a6	

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	2	i	dgag mi nus pa	'dir sgra'i	306b8	182a7			
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	2	ii	don du gnyer bya ma yin pa	gzhan yang sgra don	307a1	182a8			
11a2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	5	3		slob dpon gyi tshig dang 'gal ba spang pa	gang la 'di skad du	307a5 gzhan yang de skad du	182a8			
10b3/11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6			zhar la yod pa'i gtan tshigs la gzhan gyi 'khrul pa spang pa/yod pa'i gtan tshigs la gzhan gyi 'khrul pa spang pa			182b1			
11a3		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	1		brtsod pa'i skabs dgod pa	rang bzhin	307a6	182b1			
11a3-4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	2		sgrub bya'i skyon gtan tshigs la mtshungs par brtsad pa	de la gal te	307a8	182b9			
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3		mi mtshungs par sgrub pa			182b9			
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	slob dpon gyis bshad pa'i skyon mi mi mtshungs pa						
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	1	khyad par gyis zin pa sgrub byar 'gyur dgos pa					
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	1	i	bstan pa	skyon 'di ni	307b3	182b9	
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	1	ii	sgrub 'dod khyad par kho na la 'jug pa ma yin pa	tham du	307b3	183b3	
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	1	iii	spyi rtsod pa'i yul ma yin pa	'on kyang	307b5	183b8	
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	2		de la nyes pa yod pa				
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	2	i	khyad par rjes su mi 'gro ba	khyad par	307b5	183b5	
11a4		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	2	ii	spyi rjes su 'gro ba rjes 'gro'i don ma yin pa	gang yang	307b7		
11a5	li	2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3		'dod pa'i sgrub bya la skyon mtshungs pa spang pa			184a5	
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	1	me'i khyad par la mi ltos pa				
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	1	i	rgol ba	gal te	307b7	184a6
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	1	ii	tshogs pa sgrub bya'i chos ma yin pa	gzhi des	307b8	
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	2		yod pa'i spyi de dang mi mtshungs pa			184b1
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	2	i	yod pa ma grub na gzhi ma grub pa	de bzhin du	308a1	184b1
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	2	ii	shes byar grub pa dgag pa	ji ltar med	308a2	184b3
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	2	iii	sgra don la rtags mi rten pa	gal te blo	308a3	184b5
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	2	iv	des na grub pa las sgrub pa	des na	308a6	184b7
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	2	v	me dang de mi mtshungs pa	gzhan du	308a6	184b8
11a6-7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3		sgrub bya dpe la 'jug mi dgos pa			184b9
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3	i	tshogs pa rjes su mi 'gro	gal te de[r] yang	308a7	184b9
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3	ii	chos tsam khyab byed du bstan pas brtsod gzhi la tshogs pa 'grub	gzhan la sgrub	308a7	
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3	iii	tshogs pa khyab byed du ma bstan yang	de la sgrub par	308a8	185a3

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

															sgrub bya'i blo skyed ba					
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3	iv	tshogs pa khyab byed du ston na sgrub bya rjod par thal ba	'di'i khyab pa	308b2	185a4		
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3	v	de lung dang sbyar ba	de skad	308b3	185a5		
11a6		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	3	3	vi	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	308b4	185a5		
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	4		gtan tshigs la skyon mi mtshungs pa			185a5			
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	4	i	'gal ba la rjes 'gro mi 'gal ba	de'i khyad par	308b4	185a6			
11a5		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	1	4	ii	khyad par la mi ltos pa	de la gdon mi za bar	308b5	185a6			
11a4/11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2			gzhan mi mtshungs pa/nyes pa gzhan mi mtshungs pa			185a6			
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	1		yod pa lastso pa chos rtags su mi rung pa bstan pa	gzhan yang	308b6	185a7			
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2		bshad pa			185b9			
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	1	yod pa'i chos ma grub pa			185b9			
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	1	i	dngos por ma grub pa la yod pa'i khyab bya mi 'grub pa	de la	308b8	186a1		
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	1	ii	dbyer med la chos dang chos can 'thad pa	'ga zhig la	308b8	186a1		
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2		gnyis ka'i chos 'khrul ba			186a2		
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	1	dgag pa'i chos 'khrul ba			186a2		
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	1	i	med dgag dngos med la 'ang 'jug	ji lta 2 ka'i	309a2 ci ste 2 ka'i	186a2	
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	1	ii	dngos med dgag gzhi ma yin pa dgag pa	nye bar brjod pa	309a3	186a3	
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	1	iii	dgag pa'i brda'i yul nges par 'dod pa dgag pa	gal te dgag pa	309a4		
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	1	iv	don bsdu ba	[des na]	309a7	186a4	
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	2		sgrub pa'i chos 'khrul ba	shes bya nyid	309a8	186a4	
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3		gnyis ka'i chos su brjod pas mi 'khrul ba bsal pa grub pa			186a5	
11a8-11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	1	rang tshig dang 'gal ba'i tshul spyir rjod	de rang gi	309b1	186a5	
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	gnyis ka'i chos mi 'khrul bar rtog pa dgag pa			186a5	
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	rgol ba	'khrul pa'i	309b1	186a6
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	mi mthun phyogs la mi 'jug	'dir gang zhig	309b2	186a7

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

																	pa gnyis ka'i chos su 'gal ba			
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	phyogs 'khrul pa'i yul ma yin pa mi 'thad pa			186a8
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	i khyab pa nges pa phyogs su bzung pa la mi ltos pa	gtan tshig[s]	309b3	186a9
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	ii phyogs las gzhan la khyab pa mi nges pa	phyogs mang	309b4 phyogs ma gtogs	186b1
11b1		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	iii spyi khyab nges pa	'o na	309b4	
11b1-2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	iv phyogs gzhan la khyab pa nges na 'khrul pa'i spyod yul phyogs su bzung na rtags dang rjes dpag du 'gyur ba	gang zhig	309b5	186b3
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	v de'i 'dod pa la gnod pa			186b4
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	v i rjes dpag tshad mar mi rung pa	rjes su	309b6	186b5
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	v ii gnod byed mi nges pa	gnod pa med	309b7	186b5
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	v iii nges na rtags don med pa	de ltar na	309b8 de lta na	
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	vi khyab pa nges pa gnyis ka'i chos su 'gal ba			
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	vi i spyi khyab nges pa	de'i phyir	309b8	186b6
11b2		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	vi ii phyogs gzhan la khyab pa nges na rtags 'dod pas 'jug par thal	gang gi tshe	310a1	186b6
11a8		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	2	3	med pa'i chos 'gal ba			dnogs po tsam	310a2	186b7	
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	3	bsdu ba			de'i phyir	310a3	186b7		
11a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	6	6	3	2	4	yod pa gtan tshigs su byed pa la nyes pa med pa			de tsam khyab	310a4	186b7		
10a7		2	1	2	2	2	1	7	skabs kyi don bsdu ba						de ltar	310a4	186b7			
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	2	khyad par dang spyi gnyis bstan pa'i dgos pa						khyad par	310a5	186b8				
10a5-6		2	1	2	2	2	3	lhag ma gsum bstan pa'i dgos pa								186b8				
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	3	i	rjes 'gro tsam la mi dgos pa						gtan tshigs	310a6	186b8			
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	3	ii	rjes su 'gro ldog cha mnyam pa la mi go ba						'di la	310a7	186b8			

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

												'di las	
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	3	iii	rjes 'gro gtso che ba la mi go ba		ma yin te	310a8	186b8
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	3	iv	des na ldog pa gtso che ba la go ba		mīthun	310b1	186b8
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	3	v	rjes 'gro gtso che ba la mi ltos pa		rjesu 'gro	310b3	186b8
10a5		2	1	2	2	2	3	vi	dngos po'i spyi go byar rtog pa		de dag	310b5	186b8
9b8/11b2		2	1	2	3				khongs su bsdu ba				186b9
11b3		2	1	2	3	1			tshogs pa las rung pa dpog pa rang bzhin du 'du ba				187a2
11b2		2	1	2	3	1	i		rung pa ngo bo nyid yin pa		'o na	310b7	187a3
11b2		2	1	2	3	1	ii		'bras bu nyid la 'khrul pa		yang ci	311a1	187b1
11b2		2	1	2	3	1	iii		rung pa la mi 'khrul ba		rung pa nyid	311a3	187b2
11b2		2	1	2	3	1	iv		ma tshogs pa la nus pa med pa		rung pa nyid	311a4	187b2
11b3		2	1	2	3	2			ro las ru pa dpog pa 'bras bur 'du ba				187b6
11b3		2	1	2	3	2	i		rgyu chos rjes su dpag pas grub pa		'on kyang rgyu dang	311a8	187b7
11b3		2	1	2	3	2	ii		de'i dus kyi khyad par		de las	311b4	188a3
11b3		2	1	2	3	2	iii		rigs can gzhan la sbyar		'dis ni	311b5	188a3
11b3		2	1	2	3	2	iv		reg pa dpog pa la khyad par bstan pa		gzugs las	311b6	188a4
11b3		2	1	2	3	3			tha snyad nges pa las don dpog pa 'bras bur 'du ba		'o na ba lang	311b6	188a8
11b3-4		2	1	2	3	4			gnas pa chu las gzhi brtan par dpog pa 'bras bur 'du ba				188b4
11b4		2	1	2	3	4	1		rang bzhin gyi khyad par bskyed pas gnas pa				188b5
11b4		2	1	2	3	4	1	i	dper brjod pa		chu' ldog nyid	III.66	188b5
11b4		2	1	2	3	4	1	ii	gzhi'i 'bras bur sgrub pa		de las phan	312a1	
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	2		ldan pas gnas pa dgag pa				188b6
11b4		2	1	2	3	4	2	i	gzhi dang ma tshogs kyang gnas par thal ba		gal te	312a2	188b7
11b4		2	1	2	3	4	2	ii	tshogs kyang mi gnas par thal ba		de la nus pa	312a3	
11b4-5		2	1	2	3	4	2	iii	de nyid gzhan las byed pa mi 'thad pa		lhan 1	312a4	188b7
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	2	iv	gnas par byed pa la skye ba'i rgyus khyab pa		de'i phyir	312a6	188b7
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	2	v	don bsdu ba		de'i phyir	312a7	
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	3		skyed byed ma yin pa'i rgyus gnas pa dgag pa				188b8
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	3	i	de nyid dang gzhan las skye ba mi 'thad pa		gnas par	312a8	188b8
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	3	ii	ltung pa'i gyegs kyis gzhan byed pa mi 'thad pa		[l]tung pa'i	312b1	188b8
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	3	iii	de nyid byed pa mi 'thad pa		gzhan dag	312b4	189a1
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	3	iv	dngos med byed pa mi 'thad pa		de'i phyir	312b8	189a2
11b5		2	1	2	3	4	3	v	skyed byed las ma 'das pa'i don bsdu ba		[de'i phyir]	312b8	
11b4		2	1	2	3	5			chu skyar las chu dpog pa 'bras bur 'du ba				189a2

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

11b4		2	1	2	3	5	i	skabs kyi don					chu skyar	312b8	189a3										
11b4		2	1	2	3	5	ii	spyi'i don bsdu ba					phyogs 'di la	313a2 phyogs 'dis	189a3										
7b5/11b6		2	1	3	sgrub pa ltar snang											189a5									
11b6		2	1	3	1	spyi'i mtshan nyid									shes byed	III.67	189a5								
11b6		2	1	3	2	bye brag gi mtshan nyid											189a8								
11b6		2	1	3	2	1	bstan pa									de la si	313a6; III.68	189a8							
11b6		2	1	3	2	2	bshad pa											189a8							
11b6		2	1	3	2	2	1	tshul re re'i skyon											189a8						
11b6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	phyogs chos kyi skyon											189a8					
11b6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	dam bca'i don las gzhan yin yang gnyis ka la ma grub pa								chos can dang	313a7	189a9					
11b6/11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	gang rung la ma grub pa											189a9				
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	'chi ba ma grub pa											189b1			
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	i	don ma grub pa								shing rnams	313a8	189b1			
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	ii	grub na grub pa las sgrub pa								'chi bar	313b1 'chi ba	189b1			
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	iii	sgra la nus pa med pa								dngos po la	313b2	189b1			
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	mi rtag pa dang dbyibs kyang de 'dra ba								'dis ni	313b3	189b2				
11b7/11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	mi rtag pa ma grub par sgrub pa											189b2			
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	'dod pa'i khyad par phan tshun ma grub pa								nyams pa med	313b4	189b2			
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	khyad par gnyis ka la grub pa'i spyi med pa											189b3		
11b8-12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	ma mthong pa mi rtag pa yin na ha cang thal ba								gal te zhig pa	313b7	189b4		
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	phis ma mthong pa yin na nyams pa med par 'gal ba								sngar chos gzhan	313b8	189b4		
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	gnas skabs ldog par mi 'thad pa												
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	gnas skabs can yang ldog pa											
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	i	rang tshig dang 'gal ba								'dis ni	314a1	189b5
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	ii	gnas skabs can ma log par mi 'thad pa								gnas skabs	314a2	189b5
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	iii	ma log kyang bum par mi 'thad pa								yod kyang	314a4	189b5
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	gnas skabs can tha dad du grub pa								dngos po 1	314a5	189b5	
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	gnas skabs can gcig du mi grub ba											
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	i	rang bzhin rjes su 'gro ba 'khrul ba								rang bzhin	314a6	189b5
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	ii	rims kyes gsal ba 'khrul ba								tha dad na	314a7	189b6
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	iii	'bras bu yin pa 'khrul ba								'bras bu	314b1	189b8

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	4	khyad pa gnyis la spyi med pa'i don bsdu ba	ji ltar 'brel pa'i	314b1	189b8
12a1		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	5	shing dang skyes bu la 'chi ba'i spyi 'ang de dang 'dra ba	shing dang skye bu	314b3	189b9
11b7/12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4			dbyibs ma grub par sgrub pa			189b9
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	1		de dang 'dra ba'i don ma grub pa	de bzhin du	314b4	189b9
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	2		gzhan 'dra ba'i don 'khrul ba	ngos po tha dad	III.70	189b9
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	3		gnyis ka la grub pa'i don gyi spyi med pa	sgrub bya rjes	III.72	190a1
12a2-3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	4		sgra'i spyi la nus pa med pa			
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	i	nus pa med pa'i dpe	rjgs gzhan	III.73	
12a2		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	4	ii	'thad pa	brjed par 'dod pa'	III.74	
12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	5		thun mong pa'i don gyi nus pa sgrub pa			
12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	5	i	sgras bzhag pa grub pa la mi ltos pa	ngos po'i rang bzhin	III.75	190a2
12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	5	ii	sgra grub pa la mi ltos pa	sgra ma grub kyang	III.76	190a3
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	5			lung la rten pa'i gang rung la ma grub pa ma smos pa'i rgyu			190a3
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	5	i		tshad mas grub pa la lung gis mi gnod pa	dper na mngon par	315a3	190a3
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	5	ii		lung gi skabs ma yin pa	rjes su dpag	315a4	190a4
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	5	iii		lung mi dgos pa	tshad ma nyid	315a4	190a4
11b8		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	5	iv		gang rung la ma grub par gsungs pa'i dgongs pa	de'i phyir	315a5	190a4
11b7/12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3				dam bca'i don du 'dus pa'i ma grub			190a6
12a3/12a5		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1			sgrub bya'i chos can ma grub pa			190a6
12a5		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1		sgrub byed kyi ngo bo ma grub pa			
12a5		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	i	ngo bo gzhan med pa	gang yang	315a6	190a7
12a5		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	ii	de nyid kyi sgrub byed kyi ngo bor 'gal ba	de nyid	315a8	190a8
12a5		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	2		mtshan nyid kyi yul du ma grub pa	sgra ji ltar	315b1	
12a5-6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	3		mtshan nyid la mi ltos pa sgrub byed yin pa dgag pa	rtag du	315b3	190b1
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	4		rang la mtshungs pa spang pa			190b1
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	i	kun rdzob du tha dad pa	ngos po	315b6	190b2
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	ii	don dam pa'i tha dad la mi ltos pa	don dam par	316b7	190b2
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	iii	kun rdzob du tha dad pa'i tshul	bdag nyid	III.77	190b2
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	iv	ma grub pa'i tshul	'dir ni	III.78	190b2
12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	2			sgrub bya'i chos ¹³⁹ ma grub pa			190b2
12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	i		ngo bo ma grub ba	'dis ni	316a2	190b3

¹³⁹ Ms: chos can

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	ii	mtshan nyid kyi yul du ma grub pa	rje su 'gro ba	316a3	190b2
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3		mi mthun pa'i phyogs las gzhan pa'i don ma grub pa			190b3
12a3		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	i	sgrub bya'i chos dang mi ldan pa las ldog pa ma grub pa	'o na gang	316a3	190b5
12a3-4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	ii	¹⁴⁰ de'i bye brag phyogs su ma bzung pa las ldog pa ma nges pa	gal te phyogs	316a4	190b6
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	iii	sgrub bya'i chos dang mi ldan pa las ldog pa grub na grub pa las sgrub pa	gal te sgrub pa	316a7	190b9
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	iv	¹⁴¹ sgrub bya'i chos med par nges pa las gzhan 'khrul ba	sgrub pa bya ba	316a8	190b9
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	v	chos med pa las ldog pa ma grub pa'i tshul	de'i phyir	316b4	191a4
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	vi	de la brtsad pa spang pa	de ci ni	316b5 de ci da ni	191a5
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	vii	grub na grub pa ¹⁴² sgrub pa'i tshul	mithun	316b6	191a7
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	viii	spyi khyab nges kyang grub pa las sgrub pa ma yin pa	gang la skyon	316b6 gang las skyon	191a7
12a4-5/12a6	lii	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4		bzlog gzhan las grol ba ma grub pa/ldog pa gzhal las gro ba ma grub			191b3
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	1	khyad par rang gi 'dod pa la gnod pa			191b4
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	i	rgol ba	de la ni	317a1	
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	ii	de med par khas len na gzhan zhes pa'i nges gzung don	'di la yang	317a2	191b5
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	iii	de dpe la sbyar ba	dper na	317a3	191b5
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	2	khyad par gzhan gyis khas ma blangs pa			191b6
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	i	rgol ba	med pa	317a4	191b7
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	ii	med pa la tha dad med pa	de la yang	317a5	191b8
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	iii	rtog pa la snang pa'i dbye bas tha dad du mi grub pa	rnam par rtog	317a6	191b8
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	iv	tha dad na dngos por 'gyur ba	1 la 1	317a8	191b8
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	v	med pa las tha dad yod na rtags 'khrul ba	de lta na yang	317a8	
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	3	khyad par dngos por grub pa la gnod pa			191b8
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	i	'dod pa rtags dngos su grub pa	ji ste	317b1	192a1

¹⁴⁰ <phyogs su bzung pas phyogs kha 3 du 'dod pa'i gsung | >

¹⁴¹ <mthun phyogs mithun phyogs su ma nges pas phyogs kha 3 du 'dod pa'i gsung>

¹⁴² LAS

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	3	ii	de dngos po dang ma 'brel ba	de la dngos	317b3	192a3
12a6		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	3	iii	rigs can gzhang la sbyar ba	'dis ni	317b4	192a3
12a5		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	5			rtsol byung dam bca'i don ma yin pa			192a4
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	5	i		dam bcwa ba'i don du 'dus pa'i don	rtsol ba las	317b6	192a4
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	5	ii		ma 'dus pa'i 'thad pa	khyad par	317b7	192a4
12a4		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	5	iii		rtags kyi khyad par can 'god pa'i tshul	yang na des	III.81	192a5
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	4				the tshom za ba'i ma grub pa			192a5
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	4	i			ngo bo la the tshom za ba	de bzhin	318a2	192a5
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	4	ii			gzhi dang 'brel pa la the tshom za ba	yang dper na	318a3	
11b7		2	1	3	2	2	1	1	5				gzhi ma grub pa	chos can ma grub	318a4	192a6
11b6/12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2					ldog pa'i skyon			192a6
12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	1				ldog pa ma grub pa	de bzhin	318a5	192a7
12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2				ldog pa la the tshom za ba			192a8
12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	1			dper brjod pa	de bzhin du	318a6	192a8
12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2			dgag pa'i gtan tshigs the tshom za bar sgrub pa			192a8
12a8-b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1		ldog pa'i khyab pa ma grub pa			192a9
12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	i	mi dmigs pa dngos su ldog pa mi nges pa	'dir ldog pa la	318a7	192a9
12a8		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	ii	ma dmigs pas 'gal ba sgrub pas ldog pa mi nges pa	gal te smra ba	318a8	192a9
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2		rjes 'gro ma grub pa			192b1
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	mngon sum gyis ma grub pa	smra ba po	318a8	192b1
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	'thad pas mi grub pa			192b2
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	i	dpe la mthong pas nges na ha cang thal ba	bdag nyid	318b4	192b2
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	ii	gzhan las ma mthong pa med par mi nges pa	mthong pa	318b5	192b2
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	iii	bltar mi rung pa la dgag pa mi grub pa	de dag ni	318b7	192b2
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	iv	bdag la mthong pa tsam gzhan la sgrub par mi nus pa	bdag nyid	318b8	192b2
12b1		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3		mi dmigs pa'i mtshan nyid med pa	sngar bshad	319a2	192b2
12a8/12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3			sgrub pa'i gtan tshigs the tshom za bar sgrub pa			192b3
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1		dngos su 'bras bur ma grub pa			192b4
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	tshig gi spyi 'bras bur ma grub pa			192b4
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	i	tshig 'dod chags dang ldog pa ma grub pa	rjesu dpag	319a3	192b5
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	ii	brjod 'dod dang ldog pa grub pa	g.yo' ba dang	319a4	192b5
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	iii	nyon mongs pa can gyi brjod 'dod bdag lta la brten pa	rdag (sic) pa dang	319a5	rtag dang

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	iv	snying rje'i brjod 'dod mi rten pa	snying rje'i	319a6	
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	v	de gnyis ka la smra ba 'jug pa	de la ji ltar	319a7	192b5
		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	2		khyad par 'bras bu ma grub pa	khyad par las	319a7	
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2			shugs la 'bras bur mi grub pa			192b5
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	i		chags bral la smra ba 'gog pa'i rtags ma grub pa	dgos pa	319a8	192b6
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	ii		'dod chags phyin ci log las byung ba	rang bzhin	319b1	
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	iii		snying rje phyin ci log la mi ltos pa	snying rje ni	319b2	
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	iv		de gnyis mtshungs par rtog pa dgag pa	snying rje can	319b4	192b7
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3			mthun pa'i phyogs la mthong pa tsam 'khrul ba			192b7
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	i		ha cang thal ba	smra ba po	319b5	192b8
12b2		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	ii		ma mthong pas lkog gyur la dgag pa mi grub pa	ma mthong pa	319b6	
12b2-3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	iii		tshig gis go bar nus pa'i don	de'i phyir	319b7	192b8
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	iv		mi nus pa'i don	mi sdug pa	320a1	
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	4			mi mthun phyogs la ma mthong pa 'khrul ba			192b8
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	4	i		ldog pa ma grub pa spyir bstan pa	'dod chags	320a1	192b9
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	4	ii		dpe la nges pa'i rgyu gzhan tshang par ma grub pa	sems med	320a2 sems pa med pa	192b9
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	4	iii		de'i nus pa phan 'dogs pa dgag pa	'dod chags kyis	320a4	192b9
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	5			don bsdu ba			193a2
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	5	i		'brel pa'i rtsa ba grub na mi 'khrul ba	de bas na	320a5	193a3
12b3		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	5	ii		mthong pa dang ma mthong pa tsam 'khrul pa'i dpe	gzhan ni	320a6	193a3
12b3-4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	5	iii		rgyu tshang pa 'dod chags la mi 'khrul	des na 'di skad du	320a7	193a3
12b4		2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	5	iv		de yang smra ba'i rtags la mi ltos pa	de'i tshe 'ang	320a8	193a3
11b6/12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2							gnyis gnyis kyi skyon			193a3
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1						tshul gnyis phyin ci log du grub pa			193a4
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1					'gal ba'i dper brjod pa	2 ma grub	320b1	193a4
12b5-6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2					'dod pa la gnod pa'i 'gal ba ma bshad pa'i rgyu			193a5
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2			i		rgol ba	'dod pa la	320b3	193a6
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2			ii		sgrub bya khyad par med pa	sgrub bya nyid dang	320b5 sgrub par bya ba nyid du	193a7
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2			iii		khyad yod na ha cang thal ba	khyad par yod na	320b6	193a7

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdus don

12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	iv	'gal ba tha dad du brjod pa'i rgyu	de'i tha [da]d pa	320b7	193a7	
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	v	mtshan nyid tha dad med pa'i tshul	don gyis	321a1	193a8	
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3		'dod pa la gnod pa 'gal bar sgrub pa			193a8	
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	rgol ba				
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	i	rgyu tsam 'bras bu skyed par ma nges pa	gal te 'dus	321a2	193a9	
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	ii	nus pa thogs med 'dus pa skyed par ma nges pa	thogs pa med	321a4	193a9	
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	lan				
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	i	nus pa thogs med rim can la 'bras bu rim can 'byung pa	de dag las	321a5	193b2	
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	ii	don gzhan dang gnyis ka ma yin pa bya ba'i yul du 'gal ba	phan pa don gzhan	321a6	193b4	
12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	iii	des na bzlog pas khyab pa	de'i phyir	321a7	193b4
12b5		2	1	3	2	2	2	2			ldog pa ma grub rjes 'gro la the tshom za ba	dang gi sgras	321a8	193b5	
12b5/12b6		2	1	3	2	2	2	3			gnyis ka la the tshom za ba			193b6	
12b7		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	1		dper brjod pa	the tshom za na	321b2	193b6	
12b7		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2		the tshom gyi rgyur sgrub pa			193b7	
12b7-8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	'jug ldog nges pa med pas the tshom gyi rgyu yin pa			193b7	
12b7		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	i	thams cad bsdus pa	gang la	321b3	193b8	
12b7		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	ii	bye brag gnyis ka dang 'brel pa ma grub pa	'di 2	321b4	193b8	
12b7		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	iii	brtsod gzhi la mthong pas gnyis ka la ldog par 'gal ba	de bas na	321b5	193b8	
12b7		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	iv	des na gnyis la the tshom za ba	de nyid kyi phyir	321b6	193b8	
12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	mi rtogs pa'i rgyu yin pa dgag pa			193b8	
12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	i	brtsod gzhi la mthong pa mi dpyod par 'gal ba	ma rtogs pa	321b7 mi rtogs pa	193b9	
12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	ii	de dpes sgrub pa	'brel pa las	321b8	193b9	
12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	iii	mi rtog pa'i rgyu ngos gzung pa	mi rtogs pa	322a1	193b9	
12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	'jug 'dog 'ga' gtan ma grub pas nges pa'i rgyu ma yin pa	srog lastso	322a3	193b9	
12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	'brel pa med pas nges pa'i rgyu ma yin pa	don gzhan	322a4	194a1	
12b7/12b8		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3		ldog pa gcig du nges pa go byed du 'dod pa dgag pa/ldog pa gcig du nges pa go byed yin pa dgag pa			194a2	
12b8/13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	ldog pa med pa			194a3	
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	'brel pa med pas ldog pa med pa			194a3
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	i	rgol ba	gzhan dag	322a5	194a3
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	ii	bdag med nyid la med na bdag dang 'brel dgos pa	log pa'i	322a7 ldog pa'i	194a6
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	iii	ma mthong pa la 'brel pa mi 'grub pa	de dag kyang	322b1	194a6

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	iv	'brel pa med na ldog khyab mi 'grub pa	'brel pa med na	322b2			
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	v	ma mthong pa tsam gyis ldog pa las med par mi rtogs pa	ma mthong ba	322b3	194a6		
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2		ldog khyab med pas ldog pa med pa			194a6		
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	i	'brel pa ma grub pa	srog lastso pa'i	322b4 srog la sogs pa	194a6		
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	ii	ldog pa nyid ma grub pa	srog lastso pa	322b7	194a7		
13a2		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3		thal ba med pas ldog pa med pa			194a8		
13a2-3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	ma 'brel pa la thal ba mi 'grub pa	gang yang gal te	323a1	194a8		
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	'brel pa ma grub pa			194a8		
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	ma mthong pa	rgyu'i rngos po	323a3	194a9	
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	nus pa'i rgyu gzhan tshang pa'i ldog pa ma grub pa	mthong yang	323a4	194a9	
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	rgyu bdag las mi skye ba				
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	i	dbang po'i blo'i rgyu	blo lastso pa	323a6	194b1
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	ii	yid kyi shes pa'i rgyu	yid kyi rnam par	323a8	194b1
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	iii	dbang po'i rgyu	dbang po'i	323a8 dbang po la	194b1
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	iv	ma mthong pa rgyur rtog na ha cang thal ba	gang zhi	III.82	
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	2			yod kyang 'khrul ba			194b1		
12b8-13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	i		mi mthun phyogs las ldog par mtshungs	srog lastso	323b2	194b2		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	ii		ldog pa bkag pas rjes 'gro grub pa	mthun pa'i phyogs	323b4	194b2		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	iii		med pa la ldog pa 'gog par 'gal ba	mthun pa'i	323b8	194b3		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	iv		med par nges pa nyid med pa	yod pa'i	324a3	194b4		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3			ma 'khrul kyang go byed ma yin pa			194b5		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	i		mi nus pa	srog lastso	324b1	194b6		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	ii		mi dgos pa	gal te	324b4	194b6		
13a1		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	iii		go byed yin na ha cang thal ba	yang na	324b6	194b7		
12b7/13a3	lii	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4				zhar la rjes 'gro gcig du nges pas go byed du 'dod pa dgag pa/rjes 'gro cig du nges pa dgag pa			194b7		
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	1			rjes 'gro mi 'khrul ba ldog pa la rag las pa			194b9		
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	i		rgol ba	gzhall bya	324b7	194b8		
13a3		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	ii		rang tshig dang 'gal ba	de la	324b8	194b9		

Table of Phya pa Chos kyis seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

13a3-4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	iii	phyin ci log du grub pa	de ni med pa las	325a3		
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	iv	med dgag dngos med la 'jug pa mi 'gal ba	dngos po'i rang bzhin	325a4		
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	v	med pa dgag gzhi ma yin pa mi rigs pa	gzhi lastso	325a5	194b9	
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2		gzhal bya la ldog pa med pa			195a1	
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	1	med pa la chos mi 'gal ba	gzhal bya	325a6	195a2	
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	med pa gzhal bya yin pa	de dang de [med]?	325b1 de dang de ma yin	195a3	
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	med pa nyid 'grub pa			195a3	
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	i	rwa tsam mi 'gog pa	gal te	325b4	195a4
13a4		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	ii	'brel pa bkag pa la ngo bo bkag pa 'gal ba	gal te de lta na	325b7	195a4
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	iii	'brel pa bkag pa nyid med pa yin pa	yang na	326a1	195a2
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	iv	ngo bo khyegs na 'dod pa 'grub pa	khas blangs	326a2	195a4
11b6/13a5		2	1	3	2	2	3					'gal pa mi 'khrul ba sgrub pa'i skyon yin pa dgag pa/tshul gsum tshang pa'i sgrub pa ltar snang dgag pa			195a4	
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	3	1				dngos po la mi srid pas ma bshad pa			195a5	
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	3	1	i			dngos po la mi srid pa	'gal ba	326a3	195a5	
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	3	1	ii			lung la rten pa mi srid pa'i rgyu	de'i phyir	326a4	195a6	
13a5		2	1	3	2	2	3	1	iii			de la brtsad pa spang pa	rngos po ji lta ba'i	326a6	195a6	
13a5/13a6		2	1	3	2	2	3	2				lung la rten pa la srid pa'i dpe			195a7	
13a6/13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1			rang bzhin gyi dpe				
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	1		dpe dgod pa	'di la dper	326a6	195a7	
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2		khyab pa sgrub pa				
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	khyab pa la yul cig dgos pa				
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	i	bstan pa	de dang 'brel	326a7 'di dang 'brel	195a8
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	ii	yul tha dad na khyab par myong pas grub pa	gal te gzugs	326a8	195a8
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	iii	lung las grub pa	so so	326b2	195b1
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	iv	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	326b2	195b1
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2		gsal ba'i bar na med na der gsal ba la zhugs pa la khyab pa ldog pa	gal te rang gi	326b3	
13a7		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2			mi dmigs pa'i dpe				
13a6		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	i		dpe dgod pa	sbyor ba 2	326b6	195b2	
13a6		2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	ii		bltar snang du sgrub pa	dmigs pa'i	326b6	195b2	

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

13a6-7	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	iii	'gal ba grub pa'i don bsdu ba	de bas na	327a2	195b3
13a6	2	1	3	2	2	3	3			khas blangs la ltos pa'i 'thad pa			
13a5	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	i		lung la rten pa srid pa'i rgyu	bstan chos byed pa	327a2	195b3
13a6	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	ii		dngos po la mi srid pa'i rgyu	dngos po	327a3	195b4
13a6	2	1	3	2	2	3	4			byas pa la 'gal ba mi 'khrul bar bshad pa'i dgos pa			195b4
13a6	2	1	3	2	2	3	4	i		dper brjod pa	slob dpon gyis	327a5	195b4
13a6	2	1	3	2	2	3	4	ii		mnyan bya khyab pa khas blangs pa la rten pa	'di la ni	327a6	195b5
13a6	2	1	3	2	2	3	4	iii		des byas pa'i gegs ma yin pa	de bas na	327a7	195b5
7b5/13a7-8	2	1	4							dpe sgrub byed du 'dod pa dgag pa			195b6
13a8	2	1	4	1						tshigs gi mtshan nyid du 'dus pa			
13a8	2	1	4	1	i					phyogs chos dang khyab pa nges pa tsam las go ba	gtan tshigs mtshan nyid	III.84	195b7
13a8	2	1	4	1	ii					de yang dpe yang dag pas khyab pa ston pa	de yang ston	327b	195b9
13a8	2	1	4	1	iii					dpe ltar snang pa ston mi nus pa	de lta ma yin na	327b	195b9
13a8/13b1	2	1	4	2						des dpe'i nyes pa bsal ba 'ang 'grub pa/dpe'i nyes pa bsal ba			195b9
13b1	2	1	4	2	1					chos mthun pa'i dpe'i nyes pa			195b9
13b1	2	1	4	2	1	i				dngos po (skyon can)	'di ni	327b6	196a1
13b1	2	1	4	2	1	ii				blo (skyon can)	'dod chags	327b7	196a1
13b1	2	1	4	2	1	iii				brjod pa skyon can	rjesu 'gro ba	327b8	196a2
13b1	2	1	4	2	2					mi mthun pa'i dpe'i nyes pa			196a3
13b1	2	1	4	2	2	i				blo('i skyon)	de bzhin du	328a1	196a4
13b1	2	1	4	2	2	ii				sgra'i skyon			
13b1	2	1	4	2	3					dpe bsal ba grub pa'i 'thad pa	'di dag gis	328a3	196a6
13b1	2	1	4	3						dpe rang rgyud du sgrub byed ¹⁴³ ma yin pa			196a6
13a8	2	1	4	3	i					khyab pa mi ston na dpe don med pa	gal te gtan	328a3	196a7
13a8	2	1	4	3	ii					nye bar 'jal ba'i go bar 'dod na ha cang thal ba	gang gis na	328a5	196a7
13a8-b1	2	1	4	3	iii					des na khyab pa go byed ma yin pa	de'i phyir des khyab	328a7	196a7
7b5/13b1	2	2								¹⁴⁴ sun 'byin pa			196a7
13b2	2	2	1							sun 'byin yang dag			196a7
13b1	2	2	1	i						mtshan nyid	ma tshiang rtsogs brjod	III.85	196a7
13b1	2	2	1	ii						mi dgos par dgag pa	gal te	328b1	196a8
13b1-2	2	2	1	iii						mi nus pa dgag pa	gal te nyes pa	328b3	196a9

¹⁴³ GO sgrub byed ma yin. Cf. OZ 196a6: dpe' rang rgyud du go byed yin pa dgag pa ni

¹⁴⁴ PHYIR RGOL BA'I RTEN CAN GYI NGAG. Cf. OZ 196a7: phyir rgol ba'i rten can gyi ngag sun 'byin pa 'chad pa na

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdus don

13b2		2	2	1	iv	dus kyi khyad par		gal te ngag	328b4	196b1	
13b2		2	2	2		sun 'byin ltar snang				196b1	
13b2		2	2	2	1	sun 'byin ltar snang gi mtshan nyid		dfer) snang pa	III.85b	196b1	
13b2		2	2	2	2	dbye ba ma smos pa'i 'thad pa				196b1	
13b2		2	2	2	2	1	ltar snang la grangs chad pa med pa	log pa'i	III.85c	196b2	
13b2-3		2	2	2	2	2	dbye ba'i nang du ma 'dus pa'i dpe				
13b2		2	2	2	2	2	i	dam bcwa'i skyon du brjod pa	dper na	328b7	196b2
13b2		2	2	2	2	2	ii	rtags kyi skyon du brjod pa'i dpe	dper na	328b8	
13b3		2	2	2	2	3		sun 'byin pa dgag pa			196b3
13b3		2	2	2	2	2	i	rang tshig dang 'gal ba	sun 'byin	329a2	196b3
13b3		2	2	2	2	2	ii	ma grub pa ma yin pa	sgrub bya'i	329a2	
13b3		2	2	2	2	4		'du ba dgag pa	gal te de dag	329a3	
13b3		2	2	2	2	5		dbye ba ma smos kyang ltar snang bde brlag du rtogs pa'i tshul	spyi'i mtshan nyid	329a3	196b5
1b1	IV	bstan bcos kyi don nges pa							don yod lugs	III.86	196b6

Alternative and additional subdivisions

ⁱ (1b1)

I	bstan bcos rtsom pa la 'jug pa	
I	i	bstan bcos rtsom pa'i rgyu
I	ii	rang gi bstan bcos kyi 'bras bu dgos 'brel
II	bstan bcos kyi rang bzhin	
III	bstan bcos kyi don nges pa	

ⁱⁱ (1b2) bstan bcos kyi ran bzhin la 2 <3> te:

1	1	mngon 'gyur rtogs pa'i thabs mngon sum gtan la dbab pa
1	2	lkog gyur rtogs pa'i thabs rjes dpag gtan la dbab pa
1	3	gzhan la rtogs pa bskyed pa'i thabs

ⁱⁱⁱ (1b3)

1	1	1	3	1	1	rgol ba phyogs snga ma	gal te	30,18	35b1
1	1	1	3	1	2	mang pa 'gog pa'i sgrub byed dgod pa			
						(4 subsections)			
1	1	1	3	1	3	gnod pa spong pa			

^{iv} (1b5, top)

1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	rgol ba <g> phyogs snga ma>		de'i 'brel	32,14
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	g> 'di'i lan			
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1 <*>pa'i lan <*>> sgras zhen pa'i brjod bya [go] mi nus pa			
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1 i <'di sl* brj?d kyi lan yino> 'brel pa khas blangs kyang phyogs chos med pas 'jug yul nges pa sgrub mi nus pa			
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1 i 1 sngar sgrub bya'i chos dang 'brel ba [ma nges] pa'i gzhi la sgrub mi nus pa	de dag		32,17
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1 i 2 sngar nges pa dran pa bcad pa'i yul can gzhan dang mtshungs pa	gang sngar		32,17
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1 ii 'brel pa med pa lkog gyur gi byed pa yin pa	de dag [las?]		32,23
1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	2 rngos kyi rjod bya don spyi snang par go ba rjes dpag su 'du ba	smra ba po		32,24

Cf. OZ 37b8.

^v (1b5)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

1	1	1	3	1	2	2	i	rgol ba
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	ii	lan
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	ii	1 khyab pa dpe la nges pa
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	ii	2 don sgrub du med pa
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	ii	3 tha snyad sgrub bya yin pa

vi (1b, top)

1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	tha snyad sgrub bya yin pa		
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	1 khyab pa dpe la nges pa	de bzhin du	34,8
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	2 rtsod gzhi la sgrub bya sgrub pa'i tshul	de'i phyir	34,9
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	3 grub pa las sgrub pa'i skyon spang pa	rmongs pa la	34,10
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	4 tha snyad sgrub dgos pa'i dpe	skyed par byed	34,11
1	1	1	3	1	2	2	iv	5 zhar la mi snang pa mi dmigs pa nges pa'i tha snyad 'gog pa	mi snang pa	34,12

Cf. OZ 41a7-b4.

vii (1b6)

1	1	1	3	2	grangs nyung pa dgag pa					
1	1	1	3	2	1	rgol ba phyogs snga ma		gzhan dag	34,19	
1	1	1	3	2	2	de'i lan				
1	1	1	3	2	2	1	rang gi khas blangs kyis dam bcwa la bsal ba			
1	1	1	3	2	2	2	...			

Cf. OZ 41b7-8: de ltar grangs mang pa bkag nas grangs nyung pa 'gog pa na rjes dpag tshad ma ma yin pa'i dogs pa 'god pa ni gzhan dag mngon sum ma yin pa'i tshad ma ni myed do zhes zer ba zhes pa ste / tshu rol mdzes pa ba dag rjes dpag gzung don la 'khrul bas tshad ma ma yin par 'dod do zhes pa'o / de 'gog pa na khas blangs kyis gnod pas dam bca' la bsal pa dang / dngos pa'i rigs pas rjes dpag tshad mar bsgrub pa gnyis so /

viii (2b3-4) bzhis <gsum kyis>

1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	ming sbyor ba'i rtog pa la gnod pa'i thal ba		
1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	i thal ba dpe pa de'i khyab pa	gzhan yang gang zhig gang gi phyir	48,14; I.11
1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	ii RTAGS KYI KHYAD PAR khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa	don nye ba don nye ba nyid	48,30
1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	iii bzlog pa'i rtags	de'i phyir	50,10

ix (3a4)

1	1	2	2	3	3	bde stsogs shes pa'i ngo bor sgrub pa / ngo bo shes par sgrub pa						
1	1	2	2	3	3	1	rigs pa can nang gi don du 'dod pa dgag pa					

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdu don

1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	...		de dag gi yang	64,3
1	1	2	2	3	3	2		grangs can phyi rol gyi don du 'dod pa dgag pa			
1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	lugs dgod pa		gzhan dag	66,9
1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	de dgag pa			
1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	i rang rgyud kyi rtags		de'i ltar na yang	66,12;
								...		phyi rol	I.23
1	1	2	2	3	3	3		nang sems pa can du sgrub pa			
1	1	2	2	3	3	4		DON BSDU BA <gsung>		de'i phyir	72,24

See OZ 64b5: blo shes par grub pa'i don bsdu ba ni **de'i phyir** zhes pa'o // //

^x (3a4, top)

1	1	2	2	3	3	1		rigs pa can nang gi don du 'dod pa dgag pa			
1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	rgol ba phyogs snga ma		kha 1	64,1
1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	lan phyogs phyi ma			
1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	i rtags dgod pa...		de dag gi yang	64,3

Cf. OZ 59b8: ...yin no zhes pa phyogs snga ma'o / de 'gog pa na rtags dgod pa dang / khyab pa bsgrub pa dang / phyogs chos bsgrub pa dang / phyogs chos la 'khrul pa spang pa dang / khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa lngas nges par bya'o /

^{xi} (3a, bottom) <zer>

1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	yul rnam par 'jog par mi rung pa
1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	i yul rnam pa[r] 'jog pa la rig pas khyab pa
1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	ii des na blo [bem] pos [yul] rnam pa *[jog] * mi [thad] pa
1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	iii bem pos kyang yul 'jog na ha cang thal

Cf. OZ 63b4-5: yul rnam par 'jog par myi rung pa ni yul rnam par 'jog pa la rig pas khyab pa dang / des na blo bems pos yul rnam par 'jog pa myi 'thad pa dang / bems pos kyang yul 'jog na ha cang thal ba gsum yul **rnam par 'jog pa** zhes pa dang **sams pa myed pa** zhes pa dang **ha cang thal bar 'gyur** zhes pa rim pa bzhin no /

^{xii} (3b, top) <lo tsa pa'i bag? can? kyi bshad pa > <zer>

1	1	4	1	2	2	1		rtog pa'i bdag nyid du gyur pa'i nye ba kho na sgrub byed yin pa			
1	1	4	1	2	2	1	i	rtog pa'i ngo bo sgrub byed kyi rgyu la byas pa med pas rnam 'jog rgyu las ltos pa		gang gi phyir	78,20
1	1	4	1	2	2	1	ii	dag pa la nus pa med pas don gyis khyad par du byas pa de nyid don rtogs kyi sgrub byed yin pa		de la nyamsu	78,23
1	1	4	1	2	2	1	iii	mtshan gzhi shes pa dang bdag mi 1 na shes pa don rtogsu sgrub mi nus pa shes pa dang bdag 1 [pa la ltos] pa		de'i bdag nyid	78,25
1	1	4	1	2	2	1	iv	des na [shes pa'i bdag nyid] don gyis khyad par du byas [pa sgrub] byed yin pa'i don bsdu ba		[de'i phyir]	80,3

Cf. OZ 67b4-5: gnyis pa rtog pa'i ngo bo bsgrub byed yin pa la skyed byed kyi rgyu la nus pa myed pas rnam 'jog gi rgyu la ltos pa dang / dag pa ba la nus pa myed pas don gyis khyad par du byas pa nyid don rtogs kyi sgrub byed yin pa dang / mtshan gzhi shes pa dang bdag myi gcig na shes pa don rtogs su bsgrub myi nus pas shes pa dang bdag gcig pa la ltos pa dang / des na shes pa'i bdag nyid don gyis khyad par du byas pa bsgrub byed yin pa'o don bsdu ba bzhi'o /

^{xiii} (3b, top)

1	1	4	1	2	2	2		de 'ang 'dra ba las gzhan pa mi 'thad pa			
1	1	4	1	2	2	2	i	dbang po dang yid la byed pas bskyed * dag pa ba don rtog[s] kyi sgrub byed ma yin pa	shes pa'i don	80,5	
1	1	4	1	2	2	2	ii	don gyis bskyed pa'i khyad par gzhan pa	don gyis	80,10	

Cf. OZ 68a6-7: dbang po dang yid la byed pas skyed pa'i dag pa ba don rtogs gyi bsgrub byed ma yin pa dang don gyis bskyed pa'i khyad par gzhan myed pa gnyis las

^{xiv} (4a4) ~~drug~~ <lngas DE'I DON BSDU BA * 2> gis

1	1	4	2	2	1			'khrul pa ji lta ba bzhi yin pa			
1	1	4	2	2	1	i		gzhal bya lasogs pa gzhag pa'i tshul			
1	1	4	2	2	1	ii		DE'I DON BSDU BA			
1	1	4	2	2	1	ii	1	'khrul pa la snang pa'i don gyi dngos po			
1	1	4	2	2	1	ii	2	bstan bcos las grags pa'i dpe'			
1	1	4	2	2	1	ii	3	dpe de sgrub pa			
1	1	4	2	2	1	ii	4	'jig rten las grags pa'i dpe			
1	1	4	2	2	1	ii	5	don la sbyar ba			

Cf. OZ 72a3-9: ...de'i don bsdu ba la don gyi dngos po dang / bstan bcos la grags pa'i dpe' dang de bsgrub dang / 'jig rten la grags pa'i dpe dang / don bsdu ba lnga'o /

^{xv} (3b, bottom) <zer>.

1	1	4	2	4				bdag gi yul can gyi tshad 'bras			
1	1	4	2	4	i			don gyi dngos po	de'i phyir	98,13	
1	1	4	2	4	ii			nye bar mtshon pa'i GZHAN GRAGS KYI dpe	dpe' na	1.56	
1	1	4	2	4	iii			dpe de sgrub pa	de'ang nyams	1.57a de la 'ang nyams	
1	1	4	2	4	iv			lung dang 'gal ba spang pa	dzin pa'	1.58a	

Cf. OZ 76a8-9: bdag gi yul can gyi tshad 'bras 'chad pa na don gyi dngos po dang / gzhan la grags pa'i dpe' dang / de bsgrub pa dang / lung dang 'gal ba spang pa bzhis nges par bya'o /

^{xvi} (4b, top)

1	2	4	2	1				mngon sum rjes dpag dngos po'i yul can du mtshungs par sgrub pa			
1	2	4	2	1	i			don med la mi 'byung pa'i rgyu mtshan mtshungs pa	de nyid kyi	3,10	
1	2	4	2	1	ii			don byed sgra'i rgyu mtshan yin pas dpyad bya yin par mtshungs pa	dpyod pa ni	3,13	

Cf. OZ 80b9-81a1: dang po la 'ang rtags gnyis te / don myed na myi 'byung pa'i rgyu mtshan mtshungs pa dang / don byed pa don du gnyer ba'i dpyad bya yin par mtshungs pa'o /

^{xvii} (4b, top) @

1	2	4	4	rjes dpag gi tshad ma spyi'i yul can du gsungs pa'i dgongs pa							
1	2	4	4	1	rgol ba				gal te 2	4,11	
1	2	4	4	2	lan						
1	2	4	4	2	1	rtsa bas bstan pa				bshad pa	4,13
1	2	4	4	2	2	de'i rnam 'grel gyis bshad pa					
1	2	4	4	2	2	i	rtags kyiis spyi ldog dpags pa			dgos pa	4,18
1	2	4	4	2	2	ii	mngon sum gyis so sor nges pa 'jal ba			1 shos	4,27
1	2	4	4	2	2	iii	rtags kyiis so sor nges pa sgrub mi nus pa			yan lag	4,27
1	2	4	4	2	2	iv	spyi ldog 'jal yang dngos po'i yul can du grub pa			don la mi slu	4,28

See OZ 81b6-7: de rnam par 'grel pa na rtags kyiis spyi ldog dpog pa dang / mngon sum gyis so sor nges pa 'jal ba dang / rtags kyiis so sor nges pa bsgrub myi nus pa dang / spyi ldog 'jal yang dngos po'i yul can du grub pa bzhi'o /

^{xviii} (4b3) bstan pa <'i tshul> dang / bshad pa'o // de la 2 te /

1	2	5	1	spyi'i mtshan nyid						
1	2	5	1	1	bstan pa'i tshul				tshul 3	5,1
					(3 subsections previously under "sgrub pa'i tshul"; unclear whether "bar ma" now refers to "sgrub pa'i tshul" or to the second of these 3 subsections)					
1	2	5	1	2	sgrub pa'i tshul					
1	2	5	1	3	ldog pa'i tshul					
					...					

Cf. OZ 82a2: dang po'ang gsum ste / mdor bstan pa dang / bsgrub pa'i tshul dang / ldog pa'i tshul lo /

^{xix} (4b3)

1	2	5	1	2	1	2	khyad par du byas pas mi gnod pa							
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	rgol ba			chos can			
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	lan						
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa					
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	i	bstan pa		ma yin te	5,8	
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	ii	rnam gcad tha dad pa		chos kyi	II.9	
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	iii	de'i rgyu nges gzung tha dad pa		khyad par	II.10a	
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	iv	ma sbyar yang don gyis rtogs pa dang de'i dpe		de sbyar	II.10c	
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	v	de'i 'thad pa		de s> yang	II.12a	
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	vi	skabs kyi nyas pa las grol ba				
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	vi	1	phyogs chos ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa		des na mi	II.13a

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's rNam nges bsdus don

1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	1	vi	2	des mtshan gzhi dpe la 'jug pa la mi gnod pa	de'i khyad par	II.13c
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	2	gzhan ldan rnam gcod dgag pa			gzhan dang ldan	5,31
1	2	5	1	2	1	2	2	3	de sgrub bya'i chos la sbyar ba				
									...				

Cf. OZ 97b6-7: ...zhes rgol ba ni **chos can gyi** zhes pa'o / lan la ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa dang / gzhan ldan rnam gcod du myi 'thad pa dang / de rigs can gzhan la sbyor ba gsum mo / dang po la yang ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa dang / rnam gcad tha dad pa dang / de'i rgyu nges gzung tha dad pa dang / ma sbyar yang rtogs pa'i dpe dang/ de'i 'thad pa dang / skabs kyi nyes pa las grol ba drug las / drug pa ni phyogs chos ma 'brel rnam gcod yin pa dang des mtshan gzhi dpe' la 'jug pa la mi gnod pa gnyis **des na** zhes pa dang / **de'i khyad par can gyi** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin no //

xx (4b, bottom)

1	2	5	1	2	2	1	ngo bo			sgrub par	6,15	
1	2	5	1	2	2	1	1	mthun phy[o]gs la 'jug pa'i he du de nyid mthun phyogs la bkag l*og yin pa			sgrub par bya ba	6,15
1	2	5	1	2	2	1	2	tshul 3 char nges pa la lt[o]s pa			de yang nges	6,17

Cf. OZ 99a9: dang po ni mthun phyogs la 'jug pa'i rtags de nyid mi mthun phyogs la bkag pa ldog pa yin pa dang / tshul gsum char nges pa la ltos pa gnyis **bsgrub par bya ba dang** zhes pa dang **de yang nges pa yin no** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin no //

xxi (4b5)

3	logs su gzhag pa'i dgos pa										
3	1	gzhan lugs dgod pa							de dang mthun	6,24	
3	2	GZHAN LUGS DGAG PA									
3	2	i	gzhan la ldog pa'i dogs pa med pa						de la mi srid	6,28	
3	2	ii	'gal ba ldog pa'i yul yin pa						'gal ba	6,29	
3	3	DE LA RTSAD PA SPANG PA									
3	3	1	ldog pa dang phyogs chos go byed yin pa la brtsad pa spang pa								
			...								

xxii (4b, bottom)

2	i	rang tshigs dang 'gal ba							re shig phyugs	8,3	
2	i	1	nyes pa mthong yang mi ldog pa dang 'gro bas kyang blun pa yin pa						re shig phyug	8,3	
2	i	2	dam pa la rmod pa rang gi nyes pa yin pa						chen po'i	8,5	
2	i	3	tshig dang 'gal ba rngos						'di	8,6	

Cf. OZ 101a7-8: dang po ni nyes pa mthong yang myi ldog pa dud 'gro bas blun pa yin pa dang / dam pa la smod pa rang gi nyes pa yin pa gnyis **re shig** zhes pa dang **chen po'i** zhes pa nas yin la / rang gi tshig dang 'gal ba dngos ni rang nyid kyis ldog pa 'gog pa'i dgag gzhir bstan pa ni **'di** zhes pa nas **ston cing** zhes pa'i bar ro /

xxiii (5a1)

'brel pa la brten nas dngos po sgrub pa 2 su nges pa
--

1	go byed 'brel pa la ltos pa dang			
2	'brel pa 2 su nges pa			
2	1	bdag 1 pa'i rang bzhin		
2	1	i	don dam par 1 pa	
2	1	ii	kun rdzob du tha dad pa	
2	1	iii	kun rdzob gyi blo don la mi slu ba'i	
2	1	iv	kun rdzob du tha dad pa'i rgyu	
2	1	iv	i	tha dad du sgro 'dogs pa'i sa bon
2	1	iv	ii	sgro 'dogs pa'i rnam pa
2	1	iv	iii	de'i skabs kyi nyes pa las grol ba
2	2	de las byung pa'i rang bzhin		
2	3	de la brten pa'i blo tshad mar grub pa		

^{xxiv} (5a, top)

1	iii	kun rdzob gyi blo don la mi slu ba'i rgyu		chos dang chos can	10,21
1	iii	1	tha dad blos kun btags pa yin gyi don de ltar ma yin pa	chos dang chon	10,21
1	iii	2	gzung yul brtags pa yin pas 'jug yul brtags par mi 'grub pa	blo'i bye brag	10,23
1	iii	3	g[o] by[e]d brtags pa yin na go bya 'ang brtags par 'gyur bas d[o]n thob pa mi 'thad pa	de dag gis	10,24

Cf. OZ 18a8-b1: tha dad 'di don spyi tha dad pas phyi rol tha dad du zhen pas brtags pa yin gyi ma byas pa las log pa dang skad cig ma ma yin pa las log pa dngos po la gnas pas de 'jal ba slu bar myi 'gyur ro zhes 'chad pa ni **chos dang chos can nyid du** zhes pa'o / gzung yul btags pa yin pas 'jug yul btags par mi 'grub pa ni **blo'i bye brag** zhes pa ste don spyi tha dad snang pa de phyi rol dngos po'i chos ma yin pa'o / go byed brtags pa yin na go bya'ang brtags par 'gyur bas don thob par myi 'thad pa ni **de dag gis** zhes pa lasogs pa'o //

^{xxv} (5a, top)

ii	sgro 'dogs pa'i rnam pa		de phyir gang	II.30
ii	1	dgag pa tha dad las l[o]g pa las rgyu mtshan byas pa	de phyir	II.30
ii	2	'gag ch[o]s tha dad kyi don spyi shar ba	rigs dbye	II.30c
ii	3	des na phyi rol rim kyis sgro 'dogs bcad pa	de'i khyad par	II.30c''

Cf. OZ 108b3-4: gnyis pa ni dgag bya tha dad las log pa la rgyu mtshan byas pa dang / bkag chos tha dad kyi don spyi 'char ba dang / des na phyi rol rim gyis sgro 'dogs gcod pa gsum **de phyir** zhes pa dang **rigs dbye'** zhes pa dang **de'i khyad par** zhes pas rim pa bzhin no /

^{xxvi} (5a, top)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

i		mi dmigs pa nyid <i>med</i> pa yin pa	gang gi tshe	11,25
i	1	dpe la rten te snang du med pa'i tha snyad kyi don gor snang pa mi dmigs pa nyid mthong pa	gang gi tshe	11,25
i	2	rtsod gzhi la sgra spyi dang don spyi'i rnam pas zhen rung dang [l]us kyi tha dad sgrub par byed pa	yul grub pas	11,26
i	3	rgyu mtshan mthong pa na de la brtags pa'i brda dran pa'i tshul	yul rab tu	11,28

Cf. OZ 110b5-7: gsum pa ni dpe la brten de snang rung myed pa'i tha snyad gyi don gor snang pa mi dmyigs pa nyid mthong pa dang / rtsod gzhi la sgra spyi dang don spyi'i rnam pas zhen rung dang / lus kyi tha snyad bsgrub par byed pa dang / rgyu mtshan mthong pa na de la btags pa'i brda' dran pa'i tshul dang / de'i dpe dang / des ma grub pa'i rgol ba'ang bsal pa rnam **gang gi tshe** zhes pa dang **yul grub pas** zhes pa dang **yul rab du bstan pas** zhes pa dang **dper na** zhes pa dang **de lta yin dang** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin de / rtogs pa ni rjes dpag gis so bsgrub pa ni rtags kyis so /

^{xxvii} (5a, bottom)

1		dgag pa thamd dmigs pas khyab pa grub pa		
1	1	'gal zla sgrub pas 'gog pa mi dmigs par 'du ba		
1	1	i rjes dpagis dgag pa byed tshad la mi dmigs pa'i rtags kyis khyab pa	dgag pa gang	12,32
1	1	ii rtags la med dgag ma yin dgag 2 yod pa	'di ltar	12,33
1	1	iii ma yin dgag la 'gal bas khyab pa	sgrub na yang *	12,34
1	1	iv lhan 1 mi gnas pa	'di ltar	13,2
1	1	v phan tshun spangs		
1	1	vi de ji skad du bkod pa mi dmigs par 'dus pa'i tshul	de la yang	13,6
1	2	'brel zla bkag pas 'gog pa mi dmigs par 'du ba	1 bkag	13,9
1	3	'brel zla <bkag ste don gzhan bkag pas don gzhan> 'gog pa la rgyu ma dmigs pa las gzhan med pa		
1	4	skabs kyi don bsdu ba		

Cf. OZ 111b1-3: de rnam par 'grel pa na 'gal zla bsgrubs pas 'gog pa myi dmyigs par 'du ba dang / 'brel zla bkag pas 'gog pa myi dmyigs par 'du ba dang / 'brel zla 'gog pa la rgyu myi dmigs pa las gzhan myed pa dang / skabs kyi don bsdu ba bzhi'o /

dang po ni rjes dpag gi dgag pa byed tshad la myi dmyigs pa'i rtags kyis khyab pa dang / rtags la myed dgag dang ma yin dgag gnyis yod 111b3 pa dang * ma yin dgag la 'gal bas khyab pa dang / lhan cig myi gnas pa dang / phan tshun spangs pa dang / de gnyis rtags su bkod pa myi dmyigs par 'dus pa'i tshul drug **dgag pa gang** zhes pa dang / **'di ltar** zhes pa dang **bsgrub na yang** zhes pa dang **'di ltar** zhes pa dang **phan tshun** zhes pa dang **de la yang** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin ste

^{xxviii} (5a, bottom)

4		des na rgyu mi dmigs pa kho na don gzhan 'gog pa	rgyu mi dmigs pa	14,2
4	1	rgyu bkag pa'i stobs kyis 'bras bu bkag pa'i don sgrub par byed pa		

4	2	nyan la he tu gzhan gi don sgrub dang tha snyad sgrub pa bsam pa	rang bzhin	14,3
---	---	--	------------	------

Cf. OZ 116a7: bzhi pa rgyu bkag pa kho na go byed yin pa ni rgyu bkag pa'i stobs kyis 'bras bu bkag pa'i don bsgrub par byed pa dang / zhar la gtan tshigs gzhan gyi don bsgrub dang tha snyad bsgrub bsam pa gnyis so /

^{xxix} (5b4) <gsung>

4		lung tshad ma dgag pa		
4	1	skyes bu'i lung dgag pa		
		..		
4	2	..		
		...		
4	4	don bsdu	de'i phyir lung	23,14

Cf. OZ 121b2-3: lung gis dmigs pa bkag pas don dgag myi nus pa'i don bsdu' ba ni **de'i phyir** zhes bya ba'o //

^{xxx} (5b5)

2		khyad par can gyi tshig tshad ma ma yin pa		
2	1	rgol ba		
2	2	lan		
2	2	i	khyad par can mi rtogs pa	gal te 18,1
2	2	ii	rtogs na mi 'khrul ba	mi 'dod pa 18,9
2	2	iii	mi rtog pa'i 'thad pa	'di ltar 18,11
2	2	iv	don bsdu ba	des na 18,18

Cf. OZ 119b1-2: zhes rgol ba ni **gal te** zhes pa'o / de sun 'byin pa la skyes bu khyad par can du nges par myi nus pa dang / nges na de don la myi 'khrul ba dang / nges par myi nus pa'i 'thad pa dang / don bsdu ba bzhi **gal te** zhes pa dang myi 'dod pa ni **ma yin** zhes pa dang '**di ltar** zhes pa dang **des na** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin te / lung ni blang bya'i gnas su gtan la 'bebs pa'o /

^{xxxi} (5b, top)

1		re 'ga' dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa'i rtags		
1	1	ther zug pa dgag pa		
	1	i	bzlog pa rang rgyud bstan pa	
	1	ii	thal ba dgod pa	
	1	iii	khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa	
1	2	skyes bu la ltos par sgrub pa		de'i phyir 18,7?

Cf. OZ 119b7: dang po la'ang gnyis te / ther zug pa dgag pa dang / skyes bu la ltos par bsgrub pa'o / dang po la res 'ga' dmyigs pa dang ma dmyigs pa la skye 'gag gis khyab pa dang / skye 'gag myed na res 'ga' dmyigs pa myed par 'gyur ba dang / khyab pa la 'khrul pa spang pa gsum mo /

^{xxxii} (5b, top)

1		re 'ga' dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa'i rtags		
1	i	re 'ga' dmigs pa dang ma dmigs pa la skye 'gag gis khyab pa	dmigs par	18,24
1	ii	skye 'gag med na re 'ga' dmigs pa med par 'gyur ba	Ga rtag tu	18,27

Cf. preceding note.

^{xxxiii} (6a1)

3		nus pa nges pa des bskyed pa		
	1	rgol ba	gal te	20,1
	2	lan		
	2	1	nus pa don gyi 'bras bur grub pa	
	2	1	1 DON NUS PA DON DANG RJESU 'GRO LDOG BYED PAS DON GYI 'bras bur grub pa'i rtags	yod pa dang / 20,4
	2	1	2 'BRAS BU GZHAN LA MTHONG PA	gzhan dag 20,6
	2	1	3 RTAGS MA GRUB NA NGES SA MI *D PA	de las 'das 20,7
	2	2	des na SGRA'I ngo bo yang don gyi 'bras bur grub pa	nus yang 20,8 nus pa yang
	2	3	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir 20,12

Cf. OZ 120a8-b1: nus pa nges pa des byas pa la rgol ba dang / nus pa don gyi 'bras bur bsgrub pa dang / sgra'i ngo bo'ang don gyi 'bras bur bsgrub pa dang / nus pa la rgyu 'bras kyi khyab pa'i don bsdu ba bzhi'o /

dang po ni **gal te** zhes pas te/ sgra'i ngo bo don la nye ba myed kyang don so sor nges par go ba'i nus pa don la nye bas don so sor nges pa go ba yin no zhes pa'o // gnyis pa ni nus pa don dang rjes su 'gro ldog byed pas don gyi 'bras bu yin pa dang / de'i khyab pa 'bras bu gzhan la mthong pa dang / rtags ma grub na nges par myi 'thad pa gsum **yod pa dang** zhes pa dang **gzhan dag** zhes pa dang **de las 'das na** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhi no / gsum pa ni nus pa dang sgra bdag gcig pas sgra'i ngo bo 'ang don gyi 'bras bur grub pa dang bdag gcig ma yin na sgra rjod byed du myi rung pa gnyis **nus pa yang** zhes pa dang **don gzhan nyid yin na ni** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhi no / bzhi pa don bsdu ba ni **de'i phyir** zhes pa'o /

^{xxxiv} (6a, top left)

1		skyes bus byas pa'i rtags	nye bar	
1	1	ldog pa	[nye bar] bstan pa	

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

1	2	rjes 'gro	[nye bar] bstan na	21,5
1	3	des na sgra don gyi 'bras pa ltos pa la med pa	de'i phyir	21,6

Cf. OZ 120b4-5: dang po ni ldog pa dang rjes 'gro dang des na sgra don gyi 'brel pa dngos po ba myed pa gsum **nye bar bstan pa** zhes pa dang **nye bar bstan na ni** zhes pa dang **de'i phyir de ltar** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin no /

xxxv (6a, top middle)

iv		rig byed kyi bshad pa de mi rtogs pa	de'i 'dra'	II.39c
iv	1	rang gis don ma nges pa	de 'dra'	II.39c
iv	2	des na sgra gzhan gyi don sgrub minus pa	don dang	II.40
iv	3	don rang gis nges pa'i rgyu mtshan	brgal zhing	II.40c

xxxvi (6a, top middle)

iv		skyes bu'i byed pa la ltos pa	brjod 'dod	II.49
iv	1	don nges pa zhen yul du byed pa rjod 'dod kyis byas pa	brjod 'dod	II.49
iv	2	ngag du bkod pa'i brdas zhen yul gzhan la ston pa	brda ni	II.49b
iv	3	de 2 ga skyes bus ma byas pa la mi srid pa	de ni	II.49c de ni
iv	4	des na don nges pa med pa	de don	II.49d

Cf. OZ 121a7: don nges pa zhen yul du byed pa rjod 'dod kyis byas pa dang ngag du bkod pa'i brdas rjod 'dod gyi zhen yul gzhan la ston pa dang de gnyi ga skyes bus ma byas pa la mi srid pa dang des na don nges pa myed pa bzhi rkang pa de de'o /

xxxvii (5b, top)

5		med par nges pa mi dmigs pa'i khyad par	mngon sum	23,16
5	1	mngon sum gyis dmigs pa bkag pas snang rung yod pa kyegs pa		
5	2	snang rung yod pa la mngon sum gyis mdigs pas khyab pa	don yod	23,17
5	3	mngon sum la snang rung mi dmigs pa dgag par mi nus pa	de la	23,18

Cf. OZ 121b3-4: mngon sum gyis dmigs pa bkag pas snang rung yod pa khegs pa dang / snang rung yod pa la mngon sum gyis dmigs pas khyad pa dang / mngon sum la snang du myi rung pa dgag par myi nus pa gsum **mngon sum log pa'i** zhes pa dang **don yod na** zhes pa dang **de la** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin te

xxxviii (6a, top)

1		mtshan nyid	de yod	II.53a
1	1	rgyus ma bral ba skyed pa de go byed yin pa	'di ltar	24,12
1	2	rgyu gzhan las phyis 'byung pa de bdag 1 pa med pa	gzhan la	24,13
1	3	'bras bu yin yang dpag par mi nus pa	rgyu rnam	24,15

1	4	snga ma'i don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	24,16
---	---	-----------------------	------------	-------

Cf. OZ 122a6-7: de rnam par 'grel pa na rgyus ma bral ba bskyed pa de go bya yin pa dang / rgyu gzhan las phyis 'byung pa na bdag gcig pa myed pa dang / 'bras bu yin yang dpag par myi nus pa dang / snga ma'i don bsdu ba bzhi **'di ltar** zhes pa dang **gzhan la** zhes pa dang **rgyu rnams** zhes pa dang **de'i phyir** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin no /^{xxxix} (6a, bottom).

i		go byed kyi nus pa tshad ma la ltos pa	rang bzhin	25,4
i	1	phyogs chos khyab pa nges na go byed yin pa rjes 'gro	rang bzhin	25,4
i	2	de log na ldog pa'i ldog pa	khyab pa'am	25,6
i	3	de'i dpe	gsal ba	25,8
i	4	don bsdu ba	de'i phyir	25,10

Cf. OZ 122b4: dang po ni rang bzhin de yang go bar byed pa yin no / zhes sbrel lo / nam gyi tshe zhe na rang gis **bsgrub bya'i chos kyi khyab par nges na** zhes pa dang **des mtshon nas phyogs chos nges na** zhes sbyar ste / phyogs chos dang khyab pa nges na go byed yin pa ste de ni rjes 'gro'o / khyab pa dang phyogs chos nges pa log na go byed pa'i ldog pa ni **khyab pa 'am** zhes pa'o / de'i dpe' ni **gsal ba nyid kyi** zhes pa'o / don bsdu ba ni **de'i phyir** zhes bya ba'o //

^{xi} (6a, bottom).

ii		rjesu 'gro ldog tshad ma 1 pa	khyab par byed pa	25,11
ii	1	khyab byed log na khyab bya ldog pa	khyab par byed	25,12
ii	2	khyab byed med par mi 'jug na khyab byar 'grub pa	gal te	25,14
ii	3	ldog pa dang rjes 'gro'i ngag phan tshun 'phen pa	de'i phyir	25,15

Cf. OZ 122b5-6: gnyis pa rjes su 'gro ldog tshad ma gcig pa ni khyab byed log na khyab bya ldog pa dang / khyab byed myed par myi 'jug na khyab byar grub pa dang / ldog pa dang rjes 'gro'i ngag phan tshun 'phen pa gsum **khyab par byed pa'i chos** zhes pa dang **gal te** zhes pa dang **de'i phyir** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin ste /

^{xli} (6a, bottom)

iv		sbyor ba la phan tshun go ba	chos mthun	25,23
iv	1	byas pa la mi rtag pas khyab pa bstan pas rtag pa la ma byas pas khyab pa go ba	chos mthun	25,23
iv	2	rtag pa la ma byas pas ma khyab par dogs na rtag pa la byas pa 'jug par dogs pas byas pa la mi rtag pas khyab pa nges par med par thal ba	de med na	25,25
iv	3	rtag pa la ma byas pas khyab pa bstan pas byas pa la mi rtag pas khyab pa shugs la rtogs pa	de bzhin du	25,26
iv	4	ma rtogs na byas pa rtag pa la 'jug par dogs pas rtag pa la ma byas pas khyab pa nyid mi 'grub pa	de med na	25,27

Cf. OZ 123a2-3: bzhi pa sbyor ba la phan tshul go ba ni byas pa la myi rtag pas khyab pa bstan pas rtag pa la ma byas pas khyab pa go ba dang / rtag pa la ma byas pas ma khyab par dogs na rtag pa la byas pa 'jug par dogs pas byas pa la myi rtag pas khyab pa nges par myed par thal ba dang / rtag pa la ma byas pas khyab pa bstan pas byas pa la myi rtag pas khyab pa shugs la rtogs pa dang / ma rtogs na byas pa rtag pa la 'jug par dogs pas rtag pa la ma byas pas khyab pa nyid myi 'grub pa bzhi' **chos mthun pa nyid can** zhes pa dang **de myed na** zhes pa dang **de bzhin du** zhes pa dang **de myed na** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin no //

^{xlii} (6a, bottom)

Table of Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's *rNam nges bsdu don*

v	sbyor ba'i tshul		gtan tshigs	25,29
v	1	chos mthun pa nyid can		
v	1	1 rjes 'gro dang	**	
v	1	2 phyogs chos	sgra yang	26,1
v	1	3 dam bca' mi brjod pa'i rgyu	'dis shugs kyis	26,3
v	2	chos mthun pa'i sbyor ba		
v	2	1 ldog khyab	ldog pa can	26,5
v	2	2 phyogs chos	sgra ni	26,6
v	2	3 sgrub bya brjod mi dgos Ref. pa'i 'thad pa	de'i ngo bo	26,7
v	2	4 rjesu 'gro ba shugs la grub pa'i tshul	rjesu 'gro ba	26,10

Cf. OZ 123a4: chos mthun pa nyid can ni rjes 'gro dang phyogs chos dang / dam bca' myi brjod pa'i rgyu gsum **gtan tshigs de dag kyang** zhes pa dang **sgra yang** zhes pa dang **'dir shugs kyis** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin te

123a7-8: chos myi mthun pa'i sbyor ba la yang ldog khyab dang / phyogs chos dang / bsgrub bya brjod myi dgos pa'i 'thad pa dang / rjes su 'gro ba shugs la 'grub pa'i tshul bzhi **ldog pa can yang** zhes pa dang **sgra ni** zhes pa dang **de'i ngo bo** zhes pa dang **rjes su 'gro ba yang** zhes pa nas rim pa bzhin te /

^{xliii} (6a8)

i	tshad ma		'o na <ni> 'jig	31,1
i	1	ltos med pas rgyu med du thal ba spang pa		
i	2	yod pa nyid rgyu med yin pas gzhan la mi ltos na rgyu med du thal ba spang pa	** yod pa	31,6 gal te yod pa

Cf. OZ 130b1: ltos pa myed pas rgyu myed du thal lo zhe na /; and 130b2: gal te yod pa nyid rgyu myed yin pas gzhan la myi ltos na rgyu myed du 'gyur ro zhe na /

^{xliv} (6b1, top)

iii	snga ma bsdu ba		gal te	II.60
iii	1	phyin gyi spyi bo las du ma skye ba dgag pa	gal te	II.60
iii	2	du ba me med las skye ba dgag pa	du ba l rgyu	II.61

Cf. OZ 134b4: brgya' byin gyi spyi bo las du ba skyed ba dgag pa dang / du ba mye myed las skye ba dgag pa (but not subdivision of snga ma bsdu ba)

^{xlv} (6b7)

3	'brel pa la ltos pa'i sgrub byed			
3	1	rgol ba	ji ltar	39,17
3	2	lan		
3	2	1 ...		
3	2	2		

Cf. OZ 136b7-8: rgol ba 'god pa ni **ji ltar myi dpog** zhes bya ba'o / **de dgag pa** la 'brel pa'i rtsa ba ma grub na bsgrub byed ma yin par sgrub pa dang / 'brel pa la myi ltos pa dgag pa gnyis so /

^{xlvi} (7a1, top) <bram ze>

2	chags bral srid pa bkag pas de'i rgyu can du mi grub pa				
2	i	rang bzhin gyi rtags kyis khyab pa sgrub pa'i gnod pa gnod pa can gyi tshad ma med pas rang bzhin gyi rtags kyis nyes su la chags ldan gyis khyab pa mi '[gru]b pa		srid kyang	45,5
2	ii	'bras bu'i rtags kyis skyes bu la chags ldan gyis khyab pa mi 'grub pa		'dod chags	45,9
2	iii	skye bu la chags bral srid pa snang pa mi dmigs pas mi khyegs pa		srid kyang	45,10

Cf. OZ 139b8-9: bram ze chen pos **myi srid par** zhes pas rang bzhin kyi rtags gyi khyab pa bsgrub pa'i gnod pa can gyi tshad ma myed pas rang bzhin gyi rtags kyis skyes bu la chags ldan gyis khyab pa myi 'grub pa dang / '**dod chags lasogs pa'i** zhes pas 'bras bu'i rtags kyis skyes bu la chags ldan gyis khyab pa myi 'grub pa dang / **srid kyang** zhes pas skyes bu la chags bral srid pa snang pa myi dmigs pas myi khyegs so zhes ston par 'chad do /

^{xlvii} (7b, bottom)

3	khas blangs la rten pas dngos po'i sgrub byed du mi rung pa				
3	1	sgrub byed dang sgrub byed ma yin pa'i rnam dbye med pa		des khas	285b8
3	2	yid ches par byed pa ma yin pa		yod pa'i	286a2

Cf. OZ 144b4: sgrub byed du mi rung pa 'chad pa na bsgrub byed dang bsgrub byed ma yin pa'i rnam dbye myed pa ni... 144b6: yid ches pa'ang yin pa ni...

^{xlviii} (9a6)

i	mtshan nyid 1 du bshad pa mi 'gal ba	
i	1	dngos
i	2	yul gnod byed du sgrub pa

^{xlix} (10b, bottom) <gsung>

4	med par rtog pa ngo bos rtogs pa'i tshad ma yin pa dgag pa		
4	1	mthong pa la ma ltos par 'jal ba mi 'thad pa	
4	1	i	rgol ba
4	1	ii	lan
4	1	ii	1 dngos po med pa'i rgyur mi 'thad pa
4	1	ii	2 de'i 'thad pa
4	1	ii	3 rgyu yin na rtag du skye bar thal ba
4	1	ii	4 rgyu'i khyab byed bkag pa
4	1	ii	5 dngos med kyi don nyid mi gnas pa

¹(11a1)

The detail of the intended structure is unclear. The note <la 2 te **Ka** | **GA** lan || de- <gsung> la 3ste| suggests a division into two subsection, the first up to “gzhi la grub pa'i rgol ba,” the second, “lan,” starting from “sgro 'dogs pa'i rgyu.”

Cf. OZ 181b5: 'dir lan ni...

^{li} (11a, bottom) <gsung>

3	'dod pa'i sgrub bya la skyon mtshungs pa spang pa		
1	i	rgol ba	
1	ii	LAN	
1	ii	1	tshogs pa sgrub bya'i chos ma yin pas me'i khyad par la mi ltos pa
1	ii	2	yod pa'i spyi de dang mitshungs pa
1	ii	3	sgrub sgrub bya dpe la 'jug mi dgos pa'o

Cf. OZ 184a5-6: 'dod pa'i bsgrub bya la mtshungs pa'i skyon spang ba la bzhi ste / rgol ba dang / bsgrub bya'i chos bzhis khyad bar du ma byas pa dang / yod pa de dang mi mtshungs pa dang / bsgrub bya dpe' la rjes su 'gro ba la mi ltos pa'o /. Similar also to *dKa' gnas* 479ff.

^{lii} (12a, top)

4	bzlog/ldog gzhan las grol ba ma grub pa		
4	1	rgol ba	
4	2	lan	
4	2	i	khyad par rang gi 'dod pa la gnod pa
4	2	i	1 de med par khas len na gzhan zhes pa'i nges gzung don med pa
4	2	i	2 de dpe la sbyar ba
4	2	ii	khyad par gzhan gyis khas ma blangs pa
4	2	iii	khyad par dngos por grub pa la gnod pa

Cf. OZ 191b4-5: ...zhes rgol ba ni **'o na de las bzlog pa** zhes pa'o / de sun 'byin pa ni khyad bar rang gi 'dod pa la gnod pa dang / gzhan gyis khas blangs pa myed pa dang / dngos por grub pa la gnod pa'o /

^{liii} (13a, top)

4	rjes 'gro 1 du nges pas go byed du 'dod pa dgag pa		
4	1	rjes 'gro mi 'khrul ba ldog pa la rag las pa	
4	1	i	rgol ba
4	1	ii	lan
4	1	ii	1 rjes 'gro mi 'khrul ba ldog pa la rag las pa
4	1	ii	2 gzhal bya la ldog pa med pa

Cf. OZ 194b8: ...zhes gzhan gyi 'dod pa dgod pa ni **gzhal bya nyid** zhes pa'o / **de dgag pa** la rjes 'gro mi 'khrul ba ldog pa la rag las pa dang / gzhal bya la rjes 'gro mi 'khrul ba myed pa 2 las